



Upper Kuskokwim

Dinak'i – English Dictionary

based on *Dinak'i (Our Words). Upper Kuskokwim Athabaskan Junior Dictionary*, by Raymond Collins and Betty Petruska (1979, National Bilingual Materials Development Center).

Revised November 2013 by Gary Holton, Alaska Native Language Center.

Funding for dictionary development provided by a grant from the Administration for Native Americans to Telida Village Council. This dictionary is also available in electronic format.

ukpreservation.com



Dinak'i - English

A - a

adinh	<i>pp.</i> lacking. Mega adinh nedanisjininh. I ran out of flour.
ageya	<i>n.</i> otter. Ageya tso' kayih k'its hinetegeħtonh. The otter has a trail into the beaver house. Category: mammal .
aha	<i>exc.</i> yes. Suzazeħts'ohn da' aha siħdene. If you understand me tell me yes.
ahant'a	<i>adv.</i> true. <i>Syn:</i> taħant'a .

aħ	<i>n.</i> trap. Suje ghine aħ nene'onth. He set a trap for marten. Category: hunting .
Alosin	<i>n.</i> Russians. <i>Syn:</i> Lushin . Category: people .
anhere	<i>n.</i> bishop. Anhere nut nedetolzish. The bishop will be here. Category: people .
asalik	<i>n.</i> pancake, frybread. Asalik nodaltsenh. He made pancakes for himself. Category: food .

E - e

e'oye	<i>n.</i> boil on skin. E'oye k'a imo nilanh. He is sick from a boil.
ede	<i>pro.</i> that one. Ede sits'e' nene'osh. Hand me that one.
editsuk	<i>n.</i> aged meat. Nilane editsuk heye ik'o'iħnech. He cooked some aged meat. Category: food .
editsuk	<i>See:</i> -tsuk 'rancid'.
Edzeno'	<i>n.</i> Kuskokwim River (South Fork). Category: place name .
ehode	<i>adv.</i> ready, okay. "Ehode," ne ts'e' meko nwhtazisjiyah. He said, "Ready," so I started looking for him.
eko	<i>pp.</i> for the purpose of. Zigwne eko taziħtanh. I sent him for dry fish.
eħ'o	<i>exc.</i> work!, help! "Eħ'o ho'," simo. "You will work," tell him for me.

en	<i>conj.</i> but. Sits'e' ine en tododinik. He was helping me but he got tired.
etchu'	<i>adv.</i> there, right there. Etchu' zi'onth deno nentī'an ts'e'. It is right there but you don't see it.
ethi'iħ	<i>adv.</i> still. "Yih zedo," miħdisne en ethi'iħ ni'on teno'idosh. "Stay in," I told him but still he goes out.
ets'ik	<i>adv.</i> sounds like. Tildzidza hadilzuł ets'ik. It sounds like a mouse is making noise.
-ey'a	<i>n.</i> man's son. Sey'a eko hwnentī'anh. Look for my son. <i>Sim:</i> -yoza 'woman's son'. Category: kinship .
eyde	<i>pro.</i> that one.
eydinh	<i>pro.</i> that person. Eydinh mo denk'a ugħekat. He bought a gun for that person.

I - i

i'unala'	<i>v.</i> hunt for. Tildzidza i'unala' dwħtso t'oh. He is hunting mice under the cache.
idenh	<i>pro.</i> him/her. Idenh hot osh digħegħonh. He made snowshoes by himself.
idik'i	<i>pp.</i> like himself. Idik'i ghile heyash hen mighwnej nenej. A person that talks like him came to him.

idits'in	<i>n.</i> right side. Idits'in hit'o ch'eyonh diguga' iħne. She told her baby to eat with her right hand.
idodaltinhdi	<i>n.</i> camp, freeze-up. Idodaltinhdi hits'e' notasdiyo. He went back to where he camped when the river froze over.
idle	<i>adj.</i> cold. T'iyats' idle ni'ogh. It is very cold outside.

idlezrak'a'	-onh
idlezrak'a' <i>n.</i> snow, fine. Idlezrak'a' i'l̥yos ni'ogh. Fine snow is falling outside.	
idzigeye <i>n.</i> something scary. Idzigeye nighił'an'. I saw something that is scary.	
ihwye <i>pro.</i> those things. Ihwye ti nihulyah meko. Look for it among those things.	
ihdeneh <i>pro.</i> they, them. Ihdeneh hot dikwnohihulyo. They brought up the things themselves.	
Ik'aleno' <i>n.</i> Jones Creek. Category: place name.	
ił <i>n.</i> spruce boughs. Noygw highnede ił eko tazyo. He went for spruce boughs for the tent floor. Category: plant.	
ił <i>pp.</i> with. Dijole ił ch'o'oł ts'e' ił eko tazyo. He went for spruce boughs carrying an axe.	
il'uh <i>n.</i> whirlpool. Il'uh di dits nakatodolał. Driftwood is going round and round in a whirlpool. Category: land.	
iłgima' <i>n.</i> spruce needles. Iłgima' neł'ihudineł. They are throwing spruce needles at each other. Category: plant.	
iłtr'emoya <i>n.</i> whirlwind. Iłtr'emoya jilejik nech'o'elo. The whirlwind made papers fly away. Category: weather.	
iłyekayih <i>n.</i> sprucebough shelter. Category: household.	
imo <i>adv.</i> hurts. Mitse' imo nelanh ts'e' itrih. He is crying because he has a headache.	
imo <i>adv.</i> sickness, hurting. Cheł imo nilanh. The boy is sick.	
inak'in <i>adv.</i> okay. Inak'in dwght'an'. It's okay, let him do it.	
ine <i>v.</i> to be, it is.	
in'a <i>n.</i> mommy. "Hondenh in'a?" ne ts'e' taztrak. He asked , "Where is my mother?" and started to cry. Category: people.	
-inchesh <i>n.</i> nose ridge, nose. <i>indef:</i> ch'inchesh. Category: body part.	
it'iyats' <i>adv.</i> intensively, lots. Kws ghi'in it'iyats' dilkws He is coughing lots because he has a cold.	
is <i>n.</i> fish trap. Is tataz'onh łuk'a eko. He will set a fish trap for fish. Category: fishing.	
-iz'a <i>n.</i> maternal uncle, mother's brother. Hondenh siz'a? Where is my uncle? <i>Sim:</i> -toya 'paternal uncle'. Category: kinship.	
isden <i>n.</i> wall. Isden hana'eltr'inh yoldzudle. The ball hit against the wall. Category: household.	
isdladre <i>n.</i> boiled food. Łuk'a isdladre yighonełchut. She gave him boiled fish. Category: food.	
izdlaghe <i>n.</i> big river. Category: land.	
istl'ine <i>n.</i> fish arrow, detachable. Category: fishing.	

O - o

-oda <i>n.</i> older sister or parallel cousin. soda my older sister. Soda teneyo. My older sister went out. <i>Sim:</i> -dadza' 'younger sister'. Category: kinship.	-ok'iya <i>n.</i> paternal aunt, mother's sister. sok'iya my aunt. Sok'iya sighthnh daneyo. My aunt came to see me. <i>Sim:</i> -mats'a' 'paternal aunt'. Category: kinship.
ohoya <i>n.</i> old squaw duck. Ohoya tah todinolgwt'. There are lots of old-squaws in the water.	ot <i>n.</i> snowshoe binding. Mi'ił ot uhdinedigisr. The bindings wore out with him.
ok <i>n.</i> fog. Ok ye ni'ogh hohdet'an. Because of fog you can't see anything. Category: weather.	ołon <i>exc.</i> don't. Ołon tomogh ts'anenyo. Don't go near the shore.
ok' <i>n.</i> wild celery. Ok' ił ch'ik'o'iłnech. She cooked with wild celery. Category: plant. <i>Ques:</i> id	-onh <i>n.</i> mother. <i>1sg:</i> sonh. <i>3sg:</i> monh. Monh mighwnh neno'ediyo. His mother came back to him. Yetla ch'onh nidizanh. The mother is standing over there.

one'

one' *adv.* come (adverb). **"One", "ne ets'ik-di uzeghiłts'on'.** I heard him say, " Come."

osh *n.* snowshoes. **Osh dighonh ts'e'**

hinohwnish. He knows how to make snowshoes. **si'oya'** my snowshoes.

Category: **household, transportation.**

osh chinh *n.* snowshoe crosspiece. **Oshchinh**

mi'ił dik'idaltrinh. The crosspiece on the snowshoe broke with him.

Category: **household.**

d-d-'anh

ots'in *pp.* over. **Eyde ots'in neghanełnesh.** Lay it over on that one.

ots'inh *pp.* more than. **Eydinh ots'inh dighełtl'is.** He is stronger than him.

-ozra *n.* man's sister's child, nephew, niece. **sozra** my nephew. **Sozra ena lonh.** I have a lot of nephews and nieces. Category: **kinship.**

U - u

udizreye *n.* book. Category: **household.**

uhdenh *n.* them.

-ughdone *n.* son-in-law. **Sughdona**

hwts'its'aneyo. My son-in-law started off.
Ques: check this relation

uk'a *n.* eddy. **Uk'a tameł taghanełnech.** He set a fishnet in the eddy. Category: **land.**

-ungha *n.* older brother. **sungha** my older brother.

mungha his/her older brother. **Mungha**

mik'i ghiyotł. His older brother was following behind. *Sim:* **-chila** 'younger brother'.
Category: **kinship.**

-utałyta *n.* relative. **sutałyta** my relative. **Sutałyta**

na notinisji'eł. I will see my relatives.
Category: **kinship.**

'anh₁, *root*. see.

O-n-l-'anh *v.* see, look at O. *inv:* **yineł'anh**.
pv: **yingheł'an'**. *inv:* **yitinal'an'**.
yitinoł'eł. *ov:* **yuł'an'**.
inv: **sineł'anh**. *nv:* **sineł'eł**.
pv: **singheł'an'**. *inv:* **sitinal'an'**.
sitinoł'eł. *ov:* **sinuł'an'**. *inv:* **nił'anh**.
pv: **nighił'an'**. *inv:* **tinaził'an'**.
tinghił'eł. *ov:* **nighwł'an'**.
inv: **nonil'anh**. *pv:* **nonol'an'**.
inv: **notinal'an'**. *notinol'eł*.
ov: **nonul'an'**. **Jilejik neł'anh hwyeł'ił mighwnh danisyo.** She was looking at a magazine when I came in. **Dilgima noteł'a nedatl' heye nighił'an'**. I saw two ptarmigan fly away.

hw-n-t-'anh *v.* look around. *pv:* **hwngheł'an'**.
inv: **hwtinal'an'**. **hwtinol'eł**.
ov: **hwnuł'an'**. *nv:* **hwneł'eł**. **Tso' eko hwneł'anh**. He is looking for beaver.

ho-u-di-l-'anh *v.* watch out, be alert.

psv: **ho'udighol'an'**. *inv:* **ho'udital'an'**.
ho'uditol'eł. *ov:* **ho'udighwl'an'**.
Yoldzudle t'o hiydetolzish dwhcho'
ho'udighol'an'. He was alert so they wouldn't hit him with the ball.

'anh₂, *root*. do.

d-d-'anh *v.* do, happen. *inv:* **dit'anh**.
nv: **dist'an**. *pv:* **dot'anh**. *pv:* **doghit'an'**.
dotot'eł. **Dit'anh ts'e'**
nominohwsnish. I didn't know what he was doing. **Dotot'eł hw hits'e'**
ditalninh? What is he going to do where he is going? **Yats' dist'an henh ine**. He doesn't do that. **Łuk'a di'il'anh** I am fishing.

d-O-ł'-anh

ti-no-hu-Ø-'onh

d-O-ł'-anh *v.* catch, get, kill O. *imv:* **dił'anh**.
pv: **dighet'an'**. *inv:* **ditał'an'**. **ditoł'et**.
ov: **duł'an'**. **diyuł'an'** Let him catch it.
Lone dilgima dighet'an'. He killed a lot of ptarmigan.

srito-di-hw-ł'-anh *v.* hunt.
imv: **sritodihwl'anh**.
pv: **sritodihwgheł'an'**.
inv: **sritodwhtał'an'**. **sritodwhtoł'et**.
ov: **sritodihuł'an'**. **Dineje eko sritodihwl'anh**. He is hunting for moose.

-'ats *root*.

-'e *root*. steal, hide.

O-ne-Ø-'enh *v.* steal O. *imv:* **ch'in'esh**.
pv: **ch'inaz'enh**. *inv:* **ch'itinaz'enh**.
ch'itino'esh. **Jezra ch'in'esh**. The camp robber is stealing it.

ne-O-ne-ł'-e *v.* hide O. *imv:* **nenał'esh**.
pv: **nenegheł'ey'**. *inv:* **netenał'enh**.
netenoł'et. *ov:* **neneghwł'et**.
Neynegheł'e' edin mik'anjinech. He had it hidden but I found it.

ne-O-ne-l'-e' *v.* animate O is hidden.
imv: **ney'nal'enh**. *pv:* **ney'neghil'e'**.
inv: **ney'tenal'enh**. **ney'tenol'et**.
Ney'nal'enh dwhtl'oghwnh meko hwtinigheł'et. After he hides I will look for him.

-'ił *pp.* with. *1sg:* **si'ił**. *3sg:* **mi'ił**. **Nona' mi'ił dighist'an tr'esh yet**. I went upriver with him in his boat. **Ney'nal'enh dwhtl'oghwnh meko hwtinigheł'et**. After he hides I will look for him.

-'o *root*. linear extends.

G-Ø-'o *v.* linear object extends, is standing, land form extends. **Yet hinedaghe'o' heye tinedzeł**. Chop down that standing tree. **hołitghe'o** Smoke coming out. **Dina hołitghe'o di hwtał'anh**. The man saw where smoke was coming out.

yendi te-l-'o *v.* be tall, long. *imv:* **yenditel'o**.
pv: **yenditeghel'o'**. *inv:* **yenditetal'o'**.
yenditetol'o'. *ov:* **yenditeghwl'o'**.

higi-u-d-ł'-o *v.* kneel down. *Lit:* have one's knees extended toward an area
imv: **higi'udeł'o**. *pv:* **higi'udighet'o**.
inv: **higi'uditał'o'**. **higi'uditol'oł**.
ov: **higi'uduł'o'**. **Cheł higi'udeł'o ts'e' itrih**. The boy was kneeling and crying.

ts'a-sa-n-ł'-o *v.* poke head out. *Lit:* have one's head extending out *psv:* **ts'asaneł'o**.
pv: **ts'asaghet'o'**. *inv:* **ts'asatał'o'**.
ts'asatoł'oł. *ov:* **ts'asaghwl'o'**.
nv: **ts'asa'eł'o'**. **Dineje k'wy' ti nidizanh ts'e' ts'asaneł'o**. The moose is standing in the willows with only his head poking out.

'o' *root*. classify compact object.

G-Ø-'o' *v.* compact object is there. *pv:* **deghe'o**.
inv: **detaz'o'**. *ov:* **deghw'o'**. **Kayih huz'onth di hwtał'anh**. He saw there was a house there. **dinaz'onth** it (compact object) is there. **deto'oł** it (compact object) will be there. **Noz'oye yet daz'onth**. The bucket is there.

do-Ø-'o' *v.* compact object is up there.

pv: **doz'onth**. *pv:* **doghe'o**.
inv: **dotaz'o'**. **doto'oł**. *ov:* **doghw'o'**.
Ts'ih yet doz'onth heye silak'a'e'osho? Give me the hat that is sitting up there, okay?

O-G-Ø-'onh *v.* handle, carry, bring compact object. **hoghe'onth** He brought it out. **Dojole mits'e' nenis'onth**. I sent him an axe. **yidino'oł** He is carrying it. **Hik'a hulanh di hits'inh yada ghwla' hoghe'onth**. He brought something out of a hole.

ti-no-hu-Ø-'onh *v.* wash (floor).

imv: **tinohu'oh**. *pv:* **tinohuze'onth**.
inv: **tinohwtaze'onth**.
tinohwtighe'oh. *ov:* **tinohwghu'oh**.
Noygw dosji ko' tinohu'oh. Please wash the floor.

ne-O-Ø-'onh

-cha'

ne-O-Ø-'onh *v.* place, set down (compact object). *imv:* **nenis'osh**. *pv:* **nenis'onth**. *inv:* **netazis'onth**. **netis'oł**. *ov:* **neghws'oł**. *imv:* **ne'i'osh**. *pv:* **ne'e'osh**. *inv:* **netaz'osb**. **neto'osb**. *ov:* **neghw'osb**. **At** **ne'e'osb hitl'oghwnh** **hwts'its'ana'idosh**. He keeps walking after he set a trap. *ov:* **neghw'oł**.

ta-O-Ø-'onh *v.* place compact object in water. *prv:* **taghis'oł**. *pv:* **tanis'onth**. *inv:* **totazis'onth**. **tatighis'oł**. *ov:* **taghws'oł**. **Nwghide tił** **tatighis'oł**. I am going to put this hook in the water.

P-la-k'a-O-G-Ø-'onh *v.* give O (compact object) to P. *imv:* **silak'adi'osb**. *pv:* **silak'adighe'osb**. *inv:* **silak'aditaz'onth**. **silak'adito'oł**. *ov:* **silak'ayidu'oł**. **Noz'oye silak'a dighe'osb**. He gave me a bucket. *imv:* **silak'an'oł**. *pv:* **silak'anighe'osb**. *inv:* **silak'atinaz'onth**. **silak'atino'oł**. *ov:* **silak'anighw'oł**.

digho di-Ø-'o' *v.* to be hung up (compact object). *imv:* **dighodighe'osb**. *pv:* **dighodighoghe'oł**. *inv:* **dighodetighaz'oł**. **dighodetigho'oł**. *ov:* **dighodighoghu'oł**. **Tsasja yodigw dighodighe'osb**. A cup is hanging up there.

ne-O-Ø-'onh *v.* place, set O (compact object). *imv:* **ne'e'osb**. *pv:* **neghe'osb**. *inv:* **netaz'osb**. *pv:* **nene'osb**. **neto'oł**. **neto'osb**. *ov:* **neghw'oł**.

hoy'ghe'osb *v.* sun comes up, rises. **Hoy'ghe'osb hwye'ił nohwdełk'osb**. He made a fire when the sun came up.

noy'ghe'osb *v.* sun is setting.

hwch'ide'osb *v.* Variant: **hiy'de'osb**. sun is shining. *Ques:* *

-'ok *root.* deceive.

O-n-Ø-'ok *v.* trick, fool, deceive O. *pv:* **noyinghe'ok**. **noyinto'oh**. *ov:* **noyinghw'ok**. **Dotron' noyinghe'ok**. The raven fooled him. **no'eno'oh** he is a fool (deceiving himself).

-'onh *n.* animal den. **ch'i'onth** it's den. **Ch'i'onth ghwnh neyo**. He came to an animal den.

-'ot *n.* wife. **Si'ot mo heye ine**. It is for my wife. *Syn:* **-'ts'ełgina'**. Category: **kinship**.

-'otl *root.* play.

sru-d-l-'otl *v.* play. *imv:* **srudil'otl**. *pv:* **srudol'otl**. *inv:* **srudital'otl**. **sruditol'otl**. *ov:* **srudighwl'otl**. **Yoldzudle ił srudil'otl**. He is playing with the ball.

-'otl' *root.* chew.

O-Ø-'otl' *v.* chew, bite O. *imv:* **ch'i'otl**. *pv:* **yighe'otl**. *inv:* **ch'itaz'otl**. **ch'ito'otl**. *ov:* **ch'u'otl**. **Chela zigmne i'otl**. The boy is chewing on dry fish. *imv:* **ti'uł**. *pv:* **yez'uł**. *inv:* **yetaz'uł**. **yeto'uł**.

-'otsa' *n.* hip. *indef:* **ch'i'otsa'**. Category: **body part**.

'usoch *n.* pot. Category: **household**.

-'usr₁ *v.* sneeze.

yi-ł-'usr *v.* sneeze. *imv:* **yił'usr**. *pv:* **yigheł'usr**. *inv:* **yitał'usr**. **yitoł'usr**. *ov:* **yuł'usr**. **Milechak iłts'inh dwhtl'oghwnh yigheł'usr**. He sneezed after he smelled the pepper.

-'usr₂ *root.*

'uzra' *n.* name. *Isg:* **si'uzra'**.

-'ts'ełgina' *n.* wife. *Syn:* **-'ot**. Category: **kinship**.

CH - ch

-cha' *n.* tail. Category: **body part**.

chaghozrina		chwh
chaghozrina <i>n.</i> weasel. Chaghozrina gwh izdlanh. A weasel killed a rabbit. Category: mammal .		
-chala' <i>n.</i> fish tail. ch'ichala' fish tail. Category: fish, body part .		
chałdzidza <i>n.</i> tree swallow. <i>Tachycineta bicolor.</i> Chałdzidza nonadidat! The tree swallows came back. Category: bird .		
chaye <i>n.</i> tea. Category: food .		
chaynech <i>n.</i> tea pail. Category: household .		
chazrna <i>n.</i> lynx. <i>Lynx canadensis.</i> Category: mammal . <i>Syn:</i> gah chwh, tildoye .		
che <i>adj.</i> dirty. Che ninan' . Your face is dirty.		
cheł <i>n.</i> Variant: chela . boy. Cheł yi'ots ghilgwsh. A boy is running this way. Category: people .		
chi'- <i>pro.</i> indefinite prefix; someone's, something's.		
-chila <i>n.</i> younger brother. <i>Isg:</i> sichila. Michila mich'o' srito'elgoch. His younger brother ran away from him. <i>Sim:</i> -ungha 'older brother'. Category: kinship .		
chinħko' <i>n.</i> foothills. Chinħko' midzish ghidiż. Caribou are walking in the foothills. Category: land .		
-chis <i>root.</i> tie.		
P-G-d-chis <i>v.</i> be tied to P. <i>psv:</i> hi'isdichis. <i>pv:</i> highidichas. hitodichis.		
P-O-G-ł-chis <i>v.</i> tie O to P. <i>psv:</i> hiyełchis. <i>pv:</i> hiygełchas. inv: hiytałchis. hiyołchis. k'inch'udałchis He tied it up in a bundle. Zigwne k'ich'udałchis ts'e' dwhtso yet yighelo. He tied up dry fish into bundles and put them in the cache.		
chisrja <i>n.</i> least weasel. <i>Mustela nivalis.</i> Chisrja ghotse'iłtash. He is skinning a least weasel. Category: mammal .		
-chogwsh <i>n.</i> abdomen. ch'ichogwsh abdomen. Ch'ichogwsh yats'tazt'ots'. He cut off the abdomen. Category: body part .		
choh <i>root.</i> large.		
Ø-choh <i>v.</i> be large, big. <i>pv:</i> nichoh. <i>inv:</i> tazchoh. tocoh. ov: ghwchoh.		
-chok'a' <i>n.</i> ribs. ch'ichok'a' ribs. Ch'ichok'a' kwnets' iłt'as. He is cooking ribs over the fire. Category: body part .		
chonh <i>n.</i> rain (noun). Chonh ye ni'ogh ghidino. He is fooling around out in the rain. Category: weather .		
-chonh <i>root.</i> rain.		
ł-chonh <i>v.</i> to be raining. <i>inv:</i> iłchonh. <i>pv:</i> ghełchon'. inv: tałchon'. tołcheł. <i>ov:</i> gwłchon'. Ts'itenazyoł hwy'ełtina ił ghełchon'. We were going to stay overnight when it rained.		
chone <i>n.</i> grizzly bear, brown bear. <i>Syn:</i> gaga, tsone. Category: mammal .		
chonħnaye <i>n.</i> olive-backed thrush. <i>Catharus ustulatus.</i> Chonħnaye uezgħelets'on'. He heard an olive-backed thrush. Category: bird .		
-choya <i>n.</i> woman's grandchild. sichoya my grandchild. Sichoya ine nwghdinh. This is my grandchild. <i>Sim:</i> -tsuya 'man's grandchild'. Category: kinship .		
chu'da <i>adv.</i> again.		
-chudza' <i>n.</i> feathers. ch'ichudza' feathers. Ch'ichudza' nodinolgwt'. Feathers are flying. Category: body part, bird .		
-chut <i>root.</i>		
-chut <i>root.</i> classify food object.		
O-la-k'a-ł-chut <i>v.</i> give O (food) to P. <i>inv:</i> silak'a iłchut. pv: silak'agħełchut. <i>inv:</i> silak'atałchut. silak'atołchut. <i>ov:</i> silak'aghwħiħut.		
digho digho-ł-chut <i>v.</i> to be hung up (of food). <i>inv:</i> dighodigħełchut. <i>pv:</i> dighodighogħełchut. dighodetighołchut. <i>ov:</i> dighodighogħiċċi. Łuk'a yodigw dighodigħełchut. Fish are hanging up there.		
chwh <i>adj.</i> large, big. Łeħa chwh yonsi ch'idodeħdo. He had a big dog for a leader.		

CH' – ch'

ch'ejaye

ch'ejaye *n.* fleshing knife. **Ch'ejaye ent'ané?** Do you have a fleshing knife? Category: **tool, household.**

ch'ełchije *n.* steel trap. Category: **hunting.**

ch'ełch'anh *n.* adolescent girl, early teens. Category: **people.**

ch'eyozra *n.* duckling, gosling. Category: **bird.**

ch'i'itl'a' *n.* beaver dam. **Ch'i'itl'a' k'its' noneyo.** He walked across on the beaver dam.

ch'i'ot *n.* snowshoe strap. **Ch'i'ot mi'it nałtwł.** The snowshoe strap broke with him. Category: **transportation, household.**

ch'ichina' *n.* stump. **Ch'ichina' k'its' zido dilja.** A squirrel is sitting on the stump. Category: **plant.**

ch'ich'oyu' *n.* stomach membrane, lace, caul fat. **Ch'ich'oyu' zdilatr.** He cooked the stomach membrane. Category: **body part.**

ch'idahwł *n.* horn club. **Ch'idahwł iłtse.** He is making a horn club. Category: **tool.**

ch'idilo' *n.* top of tree. **Ch'idilo' nodaditonh.** He brought back the top of a tree. Category: **plant.**

ch'idiloyuza' *n.* treetop with branches.

Ch'idiloyuza' dik'indidził. He is chopping off tree tops with branches. Category: **plant.**

ch'idilyash sing. See: **-lo** ‘classify plural objects’.

ch'idinh *adv.* different place. **Ch'idinh hwnagh hanach'ugałnech** He set up his tent in a different place again.

ch'idine *adv.* different thing. **Ch'idine nagh silak'a noghe'onh.** He gave me back a different one.

ch'idinedi' *n.* letter.

Ch'idotl'ułno' *n.* Kuskokwim River (East Fork). Category: **place name.**

ch'idozuza' *n.* beak, bird bill. Category: **body part.**

ch'idranatl' *n.* heart membrane. Category: **body part.**

ch'idraya' See: **-draya'** ‘heart’.

ch'idrodoye *n.* body cavity. Category: **body part.**

ch'idzeda' *n.* second moose stomach, cleaned for eating. Category: **body part.**

ch'idzis *n.* dance, a gathering to dance. **Ch'idzis hwts'e' tazyo.** He went to the dance.

ch'ilojitr'

ch'idzułtwna *n.* duck, green-winged teal. *Anas carolinensis.* **Chidzułtwna inits.** She is plucking a green-wing teal. Category: **bird.**

ch'ighakwnuh *n.* fish camp. *Syn:* **ch'izghash kayih.** Category: **fishing.**

ch'ighazra' See: **-ghazra'** ‘egg’.

ch'ighich'a *n.* warbler. Category: **bird.**

ch'ighilduda *n.* pike (fish). **Ch'ighilduda no'eltanh.** He brought back a pike. *Syn:* **ch'ulkoj.** Category: **fish.**

ch'ihwlyohdi *n.* jail. Category: **household.**

ch'ighwnh See: **ghwnh** ‘near’.

ch'ighwts *n.* boat ribs. **Ch'ighwts yendełgosh.** He is drying the boat ribs.

ch'ikachina' *n.* moccasins. **Ch'ikachina' iłtse.** He is making moccasins. Category: **clothing.**

ch'ikałinh *n.* heavy, thick babiche. **Ch'ikałinh uhđinedigisr.** The thick babiche wore out. *Sim:* **ch'inghwat** ‘fine babiche’.

ch'ikalchits' *n.* dewclaw. Category: **body part.**

ch'ikalgwna' *n.* toenails, claws. Category: **body part.**

ch'ikangaz'oye *n.* tent pole. Category: **household.**

ch'ikok'a *n.* wound. See: **-kok'a.**

ch'ikudiya *n.* medium-sized beaver. **Ch'ikudiya izdlanh.** He caught a medium size beaver. Category: **mammal.**

ch'ikwl See: **kwl** ‘absent’.

ch'ik'i *n.* tracks. **Ch'ik'i hulan hnoyugh.** There are tracks over there.

ch'ik'o' *n.* shell, ammunition, bullet. **Ch'ik'o' ukat.** He is buying ammunition. Category: **hunting.**

ch'ik'ots'a' *n.* glands, head and neck. *Indef:* **ch'ik'ots'a'.** Category: **body part.**

ch'ik'wh *n.* fat (substance). **Ch'ik'wh yan' heye gheyon'.** He only ate things with fat on them.

ch'ilech *n.* song. **Ch'ilech idilyash.** He is singing a song.

ch'iles *n.* cross. **Ch'iles dintsesh.** He is painting the cross.

ch'ilojitr' *n.* gloves, finger. **Ch'ilojitr' iłtsenh.** He made gloves. Category: **clothing.**

ch'ilok'wy'

ch'it'wh

ch'ilok'wy' *n.* Labrador tea, Hudson Bay tea. *Ledum palustre*. **Ch'ilok'wy' izrisr.** He is drinking Labrador tea. Category: **plant, food**.

ch'ilotona' *n.* willow underbark rope.
Category: **household**.

ch'ilotr'esh *n.* spruce bark. **Ch'ilotr'esh dihiłanh.** They are getting spruce bark.

ch'ilots *n.* Variant: **jilots**. key. **Ch'ilots mich'o sritodalninh.** He lost a key.
Category: **household**.

ch'ilozrina *n.* snow goose. *Chen caerulescens*.
Ch'ilozrina nonighedatl. The snow geese landed. Category: **bird**.

ch'ilusis *n.* bladder. Category: **body part**.

ch'ildona *pro.* some people. **Ch'ildona łide' ni'ogh nihdidah.** Some people were standing outdoors.

ch'ildzis *See:* **-dzets** 'dance'.

ch'ilgaye *n.* underwear. **Ch'idine ch'ilgaye yet no'isdit'l'uhn.** He put on different underwear.
Category: **clothing**.

ch'iljaye *n.* fleshing knife. Category: **tool**.

ch'iłtwle *n.* sharp-tailed grouse. *Tympanuchus phasianellus*. **Ch'iłtwle ił ch'idałtwl'.** He shot at the sharp-tailed grouse. Category: **bird**.
Ques: This was previously defined as "pintail grouse"

ch'iłts'oya *n.* owl. **Ch'iłts'oya nighił'an'.** I saw an owl.

ch'imodzigha' *n.* birch punk. **Ch'imodzigha' dinałk'wn'.** He is burning birch punk.

ch'inalziya *n.* pintail duck. **Ch'inalziya dinelnih.** The pintail took off.
Category: **bird**.

ch'inat *n.* bow of canoe. **Ch'inat ghinede ighonh.** He is making bow and stern pieces.
Category: **transportation**.

ch'inekone *n.* wood chisel. Category: **tool**.

ch'inigheldraye *n.* generator, "light plant".
Ch'inigheldraye notighałnonh. He started the light plant. Category: **household**.

ch'inilyahdi *n.* garden. Category: **household**.

ch'inish *v.* be wary.

ch'ino' *n.* creek. *Syn: srino'*. Category: **land**.

ch'inodeltanh *n.* boned meat. Category: **food**.

ch'inok'is *n.* split fish. Category: **food**.

ch'inot' *See:* **-not'** 'fish flesh'.

ch'inoyek' *n.* salmon filet. **Ch'inoyek' it'as.** The salmon fillet is frying. Category: **food**.

ch'in'eyyinh *n.* thief, robber. **Ch'in'eyyinh huznech.** They caught a robber.
Category: **people**.

ch'inghwat *n.* fine babiche. **Ch'inghwat niłt'os.** He is cutting fine babiche. *Sim: ch'ikałinh* 'thick babiche'.

ch'ink'az *n.* large beaver. **Ch'ink'az izdlanh.** He caught a big beaver. Category: **mammal**.

ch'inlu *n.* unripe berries; also, hail. **Ch'inlu yen nelanh netl'.** The cranberries are not ripe.
Category: **plant, weather**.

ch'intł'o'izdloye *n.* fish weir entrapment lead.
Category: **fishing**.

-ch'it *vs.*

-ch'it *root.* stretched.

G-Ø-ch'it *v.* stretched. *imv: ninazch'it.*

pv: nineghech'at. inv: nitenazch'it.
nitenoch'it. ov: nineghwch'it. Hwsh ywgh'od ninazch'it. Spruce roots are growing in all directions.

ch'ita' *n.* soup. **Ch'ita' izrisr.** He is drinking soup.
Syn: toził. Category: **food**.

ch'itin' *n.* something's handle.

ch'itiy *adv.* too much.

ch'itoghoyalinh *n.* reader in church.
Category: **people**.

ch'ituziza' *n.* third moose stomach, cleaned for eating. Category: **body part**.

ch'it'otsu'a *n.* yellow warbler. *Syn: ch'ulahneye.*
Category: **bird**.

ch'it'uda *n.* snail.

ch'it'usja *n.* "poor" whitefish. *? Ch'it'usja ik'o'iłnech.* He cooked poor whitefish.
Category: **fish**. Ques: identify

ch'it'wh *n.* nest. **Ch'it'wh k'a'elnech.** He found a nest.

ch'itl'aga'

ch'ukayih

ch'itl'aga' *n.* skin parka. **Ch'itl'aga' tiził'ey**

ts'e'. I have never seen a skin parka.

Category: **clothing**.

ch'itl'ok'is *n.* hindquarter of animal. Category: **body part**.

ch'itsan' *n.* grass. **Ch'itsan' dałk'wn'**. He is burning grass.

ch'itsan'kok' *n.* Variant: **ch'itsan'ko'**. grass meadow. Category: **land**.

ch'itse'ał *n.* steel trap. Category: **hunting**.

ch'itsek'osh *n.* dried head meat. **Ch'itsek'osh ik'o'ełnesh.** He is cooking head meat. Category: **food**.

ch'itseye *n.* metal. **Ch'itseye t'o litsenh.** It is made of metal. Category: **household**.

ch'itsizr *n.* tunnel, underwater. **Dzin ch'itsizr danemanh.** The muskrat swam into the tunnel.

ch'itso *n.* rough-legged hawk. **Ch'itso not'wh.** A rough-legged hawk is flying along. Category: **bird**.

ch'itsozis *n.* first moose stomach, cleaned for eating. Category: **body part**.

ch'itsu'u' *n.* breast milk. Category: **food**.

ch'itsudza' *n.* feathers. Category: **bird, body part**.

ch'itsula' k'osh *n.* dried tongue.

Ch'itsula'k'osh higo'iłchich. He gave them strips of dried tongue. Category: **food**.

ch'its'e' *adv.* different, wrong way.

ch'its'echede *n.* fish weir entrapment area. Category: **fishing**.

ch'its'idolwhja *n.* flying squirrel.

Ch'its'idolwhja izdlanh. He killed a flying squirrel. Category: **mammal**.

ch'its'igaga *n.* chickadee. **Ch'its'igaga**

danat'wk. A chickadee flew in.

Category: **bird**.

ch'its'ilghoja' *n.* fish fin. Category: **fish, body part**.

ch'its'ina' *n.* dentalium necklace. **Ch'its'ina' dizan nazdlo.** He is wearing a dentalia necklace.

Category: **clothing**.

ch'its'ina' *n.* wing. Category: **body part**.

ch'its'o *n.* snowshoe crosspiece.

Category: **household**.

ch'iyedra' *n.* bull moose. **Ch'iyedra' nokok' nidizanh.** A bull moose is standing on the sandbar. Category: **mammal**.

ch'iyegha' *n.* marrow. Category: **body part**.

ch'iyega' *n.* image, statue. **Ch'iyega' tał'anh k'idihut'a mi'łł.** He thought he saw an image.

ch'iyenhwts'agħa' *n.* sinew, backbone.

Category: **body part**.

ch'iyotl'uł *n.* jawbone marrow.

ch'iyozra *n.* duckling. Category: **bird**.

ch'iyuts'ina' *n.* brisket. **Ch'iyuts'ina' ik'o'ełnesh.** He is cooking a brisket. Category: **food, body part**.

ch'izaja' *n.* dead body, corpse. **Ch'izaja' k'ahelnech.** They found a dead body.

ch'izistr'esh *n.* skin boat. Category: **transportation**.

ch'izuchina' *n.* branches. **Ch'izuchina' dik'indiyitr'.** He is breaking off branches. Category: **plant**.

ch'izgħash kayih *n.* fish camp.

Syn: **ch'ighakwnuh.** Category: **fishing**.

ch'izre' *n.* body. Category: **body part**.

-ch'o' *pp.* away from. 3sg: **mich'o'.** **Dineje mich'o' talghis.** The moose ran away from him.

ch'odiyu' *n.* caribou moss. *Cladonia rangiferina*.

Ch'odiyu' niyah. Caribou moss is growing. Category: **plant**.

ch'oldrash *n.* moonlight. **Ch'oldrash ni'ogh.**

There is moonlight outside. Category: **sky**.

ch'oltsade *n.* big game arrow, arrowhead.

Category: **hunting**.

ch'uħ *root.*

Ch'uhdiljisno' *n.* Dennis Creek. Category: **place name**.

ch'ukadinħ *n.* merchant, storekeeper, trader.

Category: **people**.

ch'ukayih *n.* store. **Ch'ukayih hits'e' tazyo** He went to the store. Category: **household**.

ch'ulahneye

-datl'

ch'ulahneye *n.* yellow warbler. *Setophaga petechia*.

Ch'ulahneye nighet'an'. He saw a yellow warbler. *Syn:* **ch'it'otsu'a**. Category: **bird**.

ch'ulkoy *n.* pike (fish). *Syn:* **ch'ighilduda**.

Category: **fish**.

ch'ut'ut'uda *n.* snail.

ch'wh *n.* porcupine quill. **Łech'a ch'wh yan'**. The dog is covered with quills. Category: **body part**.

ch'whk'atl'o *adv.* behind, afterwards. **Dina**

sritonedatl' en ch'wh k'atl'o hits'e'

dalninh. The men left, but he got left behind.

Category: **time**.

D - d

da- *pre.* enter. **daneyo** He came in, entered.

dan'ohdił Come in (plural)!

-da' *part.* then, when. **Eyda' noditolzish**. Then he will leave.

-da' *n.* horns, antlers. **ch'ida'** its horns. **Ch'ida' chwh it'anh**. It has big antlers. **Nune ch'ida' i'oł**. The porcupine was chewing on the antler. **mida'** its horns. **Mida' chuh heye dineje izisdlanh**. I killed a moose with big antlers. Category: **body part**.

da'łide' *adv.* how about. **Dats' dits'elok da'łide'?** How about if we do it this way?

dach'wk *adj.* sharp, pointed. **Dach'wk heye dichinh k'its' dodalninh**. He fell on a sharp stick.

-dadza' *n.* younger sister or parallel cousin. **sidadza'** my younger sister. **Sidadza' sritodalninh**. My younger sister is lost. *Sim:* **-oda** 'older sister'. Category: **kinship**.

-dah *root.* plural experience event.

lo-ch'i-l-dah *v.* wash hands. *imv:* **loch'ildah**.
pv: **loch'oldak**. *inv:* **loch'italdak**.
ov: **loch'uldah**. **loch'itoldah**.
Loch'itoldah hitl'oghwñh ch'itoyeł. He will wash his hands before he eats.

-dak *root.* plural experience event.

Ø-dak *v.* plural objects move indepedently, fall.
imv: **no'idah**. *prv:* **noghidih**.
pv: **noghedak**. *inv:* **notazdak**.
notodih. *ov:* **noghw dah**. **Ch'iton' no'idah hidetr'ish deno**. Leaves fall when the wind blows. *Note:* Same stem as -datl'

dakelane *n.* bull caribou. **Dakelane tl'wh ko'**

ghiyotł. A bull caribou is walking across the swamp. Category: **mammal**.

dak'ats'ey *adv.* shortcut.

dak'wna *n.* sheep, young ram. **Tok'e dak'wna digheleye dodigi ghidił**. Three rams are going up the mountain. Category: **mammal**.

-dał *root.* pl. walk.

Ø-dał *v.* pl. walk, go, come, arrive, leave, move.
imv: **edał**. *prv:* **hodił**. *pv:* **nedatł'**.
inv: **tidał**. **todał**. *ov:* **tudał**.

dał *n.* sandhill crane. **Dał nodighełtotł'**. He shot down a crane. Category: **bird**.

daljide *n.* cigarette. **Daljide adinedalninh**. He ran out of cigarettes. Category: **household**.

dałnodinuts'a' *n.* cranberry, bog.

Dałnodinuts'a' utinazyonh. He started picking bog cranberries. Category: **plant**.

dałtluk' *n.* wet wood.

damagezis *n.* tobacco pouch. Category: **household**.

-datl' *root.* pl. go.

Ø-datl'

Ø-datl' *v.* plural (more than one) walks, goes, moves. *inv:* **hodit**. *pv:* **hudit**. **hitodit**. *ov:* **ts'itudał**. **tsehodit** They are walking down. **tohodit** They are walking in water. **tehinedatl'** They went out. **tenohedidatl'** They went out again. **k'ohisdidatl'** They walked around. **dahinedatl'** They came in. **danahedidatl'** They came back in. **hinedatl'** They came. **hitazdatl'** They are leaving. **hohodit** They are walking up. **nehinedatl'** They went there. **nohedidatl'** They came back. **nohitodidił** They will go again. **nonohedidatl'** They went across. **Digheloye ts'e' ts'itudał**. Let's go to the mountains. **ts'adanedak** they came from. **Midzish minh ko' hik'a'edatl'**. The caribou spread out on the lake.

O-G-ł-datl' *v.* throw plural O, plural O move quickly. *pv:* **noyghełdatl'**. *inv:* **noytałdatl'**. **noytołdatl'**. **Zigwne noytałdatl' heye dighoghedak**. The dry fish he started to throw down hung up.

O-G-l-datl' *v.* gnaw, graze on O. *inv:* **ch'itinildał**. *pv:* **ch'itinaldatl'**. **ch'itinoldit**. *ov:* **ch'itinuldał**. *nv:* **ch'itineldit**. **Tso' ch'itinildał heye taziłghis**. I scared a beaver that was gnawing down a tree. *Sim:* **-yo** 'sg. walk'. *Note:* Same stem as **-dak**

dats' *adv.* how. **Dats' ine siłne ts'e' yihwts' di'ist'anh**. She tells me how and then I do it.

daynik *n.* whiskey. Category: **food**.

dasdik'isr *v.* be red. **Dasdik'isr heye t'o hwdinazts'esh**. He painted it with red paint. Category: **color**.

dasdimats *v.* gray. **Łech'a dasdimats heye it'anh**. He has a gray dog. Category: **color**.

dasdit'lits' *v.* be black. **Dasdit'lits' heye yan' ye isdit'lunh** He is wearing only black clothes. Category: **color**.

dasrkok' *n.* Variant: **dasrko'**. shallow water. **Dasrkok' hw hinedr ch'ighetonh**. He drove the boat into shallow water.

dichadatl'its'a

de *adv.* no. **"Ch'eyonh," miłdisne en, "De," siłne**. I told him to eat but he said, "No."

dedak *adj.* thick. **Tinh dedak**. The ice is thick.

dek'atl'on *n.* cut bank. **Dek'atl'on hididlinh di neghonekanh**. He stopped where the cutbank was steep.

dek'ats'ey *adv.* shortcut. **Dek'ats'ey gheyo ts'e' ts'elugh dighit'an'**. He made it fast because he took a shortcut.

deloye *n.* clothes. Category: **clothing**.

delkws *See:* **-kws** 'cough'.

Denaze *n.* Denali (Mt. McKinley). Category: **place name**.

deninh Variant: **deyninh**. shaman, medicine man.

Deninh ahniljít yenta Those people are scared of the medicine man. Category: **people**.

deno *conj.* while. **Tsełk'inh kwnk'a zido deno nodo' k'o'edikash**. One stayed behind while he went downriver.

denuh *n.* fish spear. **Denuh todigheghił**. The fish spear fell in the water. Category: **fishing**.

denje *n.* money. **Denje dełgho k'o'edinesh**. He is working for money. Category: **household**.

denk'a *n.* gun, rifle. **sidenk'a'** my rifle. **K'odede denk'a ughiskat** I bought a new rifle. Category: **household, hunting**.

dentsa *adv.* first. **Se dentsa k'a inneł'ahilrich**. They are pushing each other for first place.

detale *n.* floor. **Detale dinaztsesh**. He painted the floor.

deyan *n.* dull one.

deyninh *n.* medicine man. Category: **people**.

dest'ay *v.* to not last, be temporary.

dezrunе *n.* good one. **Dezrunе tsasja hodighełtrinh**. He broke a good cup.

di *part.* place, location. **Hwna' huts'ak'a di nohwnh daneyo**. He waded across the river at the narrow place.

dichadatl'its'a *n.* white-winged junco. ***Junco hyemalis aikenii***. **Dichadatl'its'a k'wy' kits' zido**. The junco is sitting on a willow. Category: **bird**.

dichalagizra

dilmije

dichalagizra *n.* tern. *Dichalagizra*

ditl'ułč'udinghetwk' The tern is hovering.
Category: **bird**.

dichanuza *n.* "jumping" mouse. Category: **mammal**.
Ques: id

dichiłghwts'a *n.* termite. *Dichiłghwts'a*
yidigheyone duł tinazt'ots'. He cut down
a tree that termites had eaten. Category: **insect**.

dichinh *n.* wood, stick. *Dichinh ts'ełdi nedanelo*
ts'e' yidetalk'onh. He put together wood
and started to make a fire. Category: **land**.

Dichinanek' *n.* Kuskokwim River (north fork).
Category: **place name**.

dichiniłghasr *n.* wood burl. *Dichiniłghasr t'o*
mik'its' dits'izdoye iłtsenh. He made a
chair out of a wood burl. Category: **household**.

dichinh'ał *n.* deadfall trap. *Dichinh'ał t'o suje*
izdlanh. He caught a marten in a dead-fall
trap.

dichindił'ane *n.* lemming. *Dichindił'ane kan'*
łonh nin'ghisr t'oh There was a lemming's
house under a lump of dirt. Category: **mammal**.

dichingugha' *n.* worm.

dich'itsalya *n.* woodpecker. *Dich'itsalya ts'ima*
ko' hwidlitsał. The woodpecker is pecking on
a spruce. Category: **bird**.

didaghilmots'e *n.* round one. *Ts'och*
didaghilmots'e' silak'a dighe'onth. He
gave me a round plate.

didilneye *n.* radio, phonograph.
Category: **household**.

didiyok *See:* **-yok** 'happen'.

didzich'izdlo *n.* sundog. *Didzich'izdlo heye*
nenli'anah. Look at the sundog. Category: **sky**.

dighach *n.* shirt, dress. **sidighaja'** my shirt.
Dighach mits'e' tighalnech. A dress was
given to her. Category: **clothing**.

digheloye *n.* mountain. *Digheloye hwts'e'*
tazyo. He went towards the mountains.
Category: **land**.

dighełchih *adv.* whole. *Mildon' yan' miłdisne*
deno dighełchih ts'e' yuznech. I told
him to take only part of it but he took the whole
thing.

dighezrozre *n.* spawned out, dead salmon.

Dighezrozre tomogh iłtanh. A spawned-out
salmon was lying on the shore.
Category: **fish**.

dihigh'in *conj.* because. **Mika' imo nilanh**
dihigh'in k'o'esdoy. He doesn't walk
because his foot hurts.

-dighona' *n.* chest. **ch'idighona'** its chest. *Syn:* **-drodighona'**. Category: **body part**.

dighutsiye *n.* Variant: **dighwtsiye**. awl.
Category: **tool**.

dighwztonē *n.* drying pole. **Dighwztonē**

ghinede eko tazyo. He went for poles for
the drying rack. Category: **household**.

dił *n.* blood. *Isg: sidila'*. **Mika' dił yan'**
łech'a. The dog's foot is bloody.
Category: **body part**.

dilisr *adj.* hard, solid. **Sosh lisr**. The sand is hard.

dilodighusja *n.* spruce cone. **Dilja dilodighusja**
notiłdił. The squirrel is dropping spruce
cones. Category: **plant**.

dilotsets'eya *n.* redpoll. **Dilotsets'eya k'isr**
k'its' dodinalgwt'. There are lots of redpolls
on an alder. Category: **bird**.

diloy'dudaya *n.* owl, hawk. **Diloy'dudaya**
ts'ima k'its' dozdo. The hawk owl is sitting
on top of a spruce tree.

dildoyu *n.* people. his. **Dildoyu ts'e' notasdiyo**.
He went back to his people.

dilgima *n.* willow ptarmigan. *Lagopus lagopus*.
Zit'aye dilgima iyonh. He is eating fried
ptarmigan. Category: **bird**.

dilja *n.* red squirrel. Category: **mammal**.

dilmahe *n.* cloth. Category: **clothing**.

dilmeza *n.* sandpiper. *Actitus sp.* **Dilmeza nokok'**
k'o'elgosh. A sandpiper is running on the
sandbar. Category: **bird**.

dilmidza *n.* butterfly. **Dilmidza kayih hanaltlit**.
The butterfly landed on the house.
Category: **insect**.

dilmije *n.* common whitefish, least cisco whitefish.
Coregonus said. **Dilmiji goya ts'ełk'e**
gheyon'. He ate one small whitefish.
Category: **fish**.

diltl'ezriya

O-ł-diy'

diltl'ezriya *n.* varied thrush. **Hiłyigi deno**

diltl'ezriya ch'idilyash. A varied thrush is singing in the early morning. Category: **bird**.

dimota' *See: -mota'* 'sleeve'.

dinh sraye *n.* crooked knife. **Dinh sraye silak'a**

ghełtonh. He gave me a crooked knife. Category: **tool**.

dina- *gen.* our.

dina *n.* person, he, she. **Dina ghotsaye nekonh.** She gave the man a cup of tea.

dina chwh *n.* giant. **Dina chwh ch'ihwzoja'** **ghw nohwlnich.** He is telling a story about a giant.

dina'ena *n.* people. **Yih dina'ena dadinalgwłt'.** There are lots of people inside the house. Category: **people**.

Dinahwto' *n.* God. **Dinahwto' ghw nohwlnich.** He is telling about God. Category: **people**.

dinak'i *n.* our language, Upper Kuskokwim language. *Lit:* our way

dinanoghwłt *pp.* in our presence. **Dinanoghwłt ney'nal'enh.** He hid in front of us.

dinatish *n.* strong man. **Dinatish hiyiłne henh mighwnh yih zido.** The one they call a strong man is staying with him. Category: **people**.

dinatseyatanekanh *n.* water ouzel.

Nighenł'iane ło'e dinatseyatanekanh hiyiłneye? Did you ever see a water ouzel? Category: **bird**.

dinats'oht'anħ *n.* girl. **Dinats'oht'anħ nogheghanh.** A girl came by airplane. Category: **people**.

dineje *n.* moose. **Dineje tin hodoneyo.** A moose crossed the trail. Category: **moose**.

dineltwzre *n.* Variant: **dinelghwzre**. beer.

Dineltwzre yimo ughekət. He bought a beer for him. Category: **food**.

diniltl'ezre *n.* bell. Category: **household**.

dinish *n.* bearberry, kinnikinnick. *Arctostaphylos spp.* **Dinish utinazyonh.** She started picking kinnikinnick berries. Category: **plant**.

dinishnadina *n.* eighty. **Dinishnadina hikogh tuk'a diyets'anelo.** He took out eighty fish. Category: **numeral**.

dinuhmo' *n.* berry, white. **Digheloye ti**

mihulane ine dinuhmo' White berries grow in the mountains. Category: **plant**. *Ques:* identify

-din'a' *n.* child. **sidin'a'** my child. **Hondenh sidin'a'?** Where is my child? Category: **kinship**.

-din'aka *n.* children. **sidin'aka** my children. Category: **kinship**.

dinch'e *n.* four. **Dinch'e łeka it'anħ.** He has four dogs. Category: **numeral**.

dindit'uñe *n.* flat rock. Category: **land**.

dint'aye *n.* that kind, one like that. " **Ihwts' dint'aye k'at," ne tsuyda.** "I want that kind", says Grandmother.

dinye *n.* valley. **Dinye hulanħ hw ch'inołmis.** He is driving in the valley. Category: **land**.

dish *n.* spruce hen, spruce grouse. *Falcipennis canadensis.* **Ts'ełk'e dish sich'o'net'wk.** One spruce hen flew away from me. Category: **bird**.

ditr'ets' *adj.* abrasive.

ditseje *n.* moose calf. **Ditseje tinh ghwdalninh.** The calf fell through the ice. Category: **mammal**.

ditsuhje *n.* caribou calf. Category: **mammal**.

ditsgugha' *n.* driftwood fly. **Ditsgugha' lonh tu dok'ok'.** Lots of driftwood flies are on top of the water. Category: **insect**. *Ques:* what is this?

dits' *n.* driftwood. **Talminh hwy'e'it dits' todala tsi'iđihudiyok.** Driftwood started coming downriver when the river rose.

todidza' *n.* driftwood in water. Category: **land**.

dits'nezrna *n.* white-winged scoter. **Dits'nezrna minh k'its' tah dalts'enh.** There is a white-winged scoter on the lake. Category: **bird**.

diyozre *n.* cow moose. **Diyozre noghimale**

nigħeł'an'. He saw a cow moose swimming across. Category: **mammal**.

-diy' *root.* shoot arrow.

O-ł-diy' *v.* shoot O with arrow, take aim at O.

imv: **ch'itiłdish.** *pv:* **ch'itałdiy'**.

ch'itołdish. **ch'idoyighełdich'** He missed it with an arrow.

O-d-n-ł-diy'

dots'hwt'an

O-d-n-ł-diy' *v.* write O. *inv:* **ch'idiniłdiy'**.
pv: **ch'idinałdiy'**. *pv:* **ch'idinghełdiy'**.
inv: **ch'uditinałdiy'**. **ch'uditinołdiy'**.
ov: **ch'idinghwłdiy'**. **Ch'idiniłdiy'**
ts'e' hik'aghilnish. He is learning how
to write.

-disnaka *n.* parents. **sidisnaka** my parents.

Sidisnaka iłdene. Tell my parents.
Category: **kinship**.

-do *root.* sg. sit.

Ø-do *v.* singular (one person) sits, stays.
psv: **zido**. *pv:* **ghedo'**. *ov:* **ghwdo'**.
todoł. K'altaša tomogh zido. The fox
is sitting by the shore. **nono'edosh** You
get down.

do-Ø-do *v.* singular (one person) sits, stays up
somewhere. *psv:* **dozdo**. *pv:* **doghedo'**.
ov: **doghwdo'**. **dotodot.** **Nune k'wy'**
K'its' dozdo. The porcupine is sitting up
on a willow bush.

do' *dir.* downriver. *Ant:* **na'**.

yodo' *dir.* downriver, far. **Yodo' trok'wda eko**
k'otisdosh I will go downriver to hunt
willow grouse.

do'udidne *v.* leave without.

dodeloye *n.* forked arrow. Category: **hunting**.

dodigi *adv.* upward. **Tish dodigi hoghisyoł**
hwye'it kalatighazisjik'it. I slipped when I
was going up the hill.

dodina *n.* Eskimo. *Pl:* **dodinayu**. Category: **people**.

dodots'ine *n.* southwest, from the southwest.

Dodots'ine idełtrish. The wind is coming
from the southwest.

dodlich *n.* bucket. **Dodlich silak'a dighe'onh.**
He gave me a bucket. Category: **household**.

dodzine *n.* common loon. *Gavia immer.* **Dodzine**
minh k'its' itrih ets'ik. I hear a loon
calling from the lake. Category: **bird**.

-dogho' *n.* beard, whiskers. Category: **body part**.

dojole *n.* axe. **Dojole mich'o' sritodalninh.** He
lost an axe. Category: **tool**.

dojoletin' *n.* axehandle. Category: **tool**.

dolozugą *n.* Norhtern shoveler (duck). *Anas*

clypeata. **Dolozugą ts'ełk'e no'eltanh.**
He brought back one shoveler duck.
Category: **bird**.

dolmoya *n.* goose. **Dolmoya nokok' noghiltlit.**

A goose landed on the sandbar. Category: **bird**.
Ques: identify; perhaps cackling Canada goose (*Chen*
caerulescens)?? check KAD

-domona' *n.* lips. *indef:* **ch'idomona'**.

Category: **body part**.

donan *See:* **-nan** 'across'.

donandinch'e *n.* nine. **Donandinch'e łegoya**

niłyah. He is raising nine puppies.
Category: **numeral**.

donannotek'a *n.* seven. **Donannotek'a**

dilgima izdlanh. He killed seven ptarmigan.
Category: **numeral**.

donantok'e *n.* eight. **Donantok'e midzish**

nigheł'an'. He saw eight caribou.
Category: **numeral**.

donants'ełk'e *n.* six. **Donants'ełk'e hikogħ**

dish no'elyo. He brought back six spruce
hens. Category: **numeral**.

donets'ine *n.* northeast, from northeast.

Donets'ine idełtr'ish. The wind is blowing
from the northeast.

donish *n.* skin scraper, flesher. **Donish ghodełt'a**

ts'e' hinots'ihwnej. She doesn't know how
to use a skin scraper. Category: **tool**.

donuhts'ine *n.* southeast, one from. **Donuhts'ine**

idełtrish. The wind is coming from the
southeast.

donts'oda *n.* longnose sucker (fish). *Catostomus*

catostomus. **Donts'oda łeka mo idlatr.** He
is cooking suckers for the dogs. Category: **fish**.

-dosh *See:* **-yo** 'sg. walk'.

dotron' *n.* raven. **Dotron' noyinghe'ok.** The
raven fooled him. Category: **bird**.

dotsets'ine *n.* northwest, the one from.

Dotsets'ine idełtr'ish. The wind is from
the northwest.

dots'ot'wla *n.* Variant: **dots'otsila**. surf scoter.

Dots'ot'wla t'wh k'a'elnech. He found a
surf scoter nest. Category: **bird**.

dots'hwt'an *n.* Variant: **dots'hwt'ana**. downriver
people. Category: **people**.

doyonh

doyonh *n.* chief. **Doyonh dats' ine hwłne.** The chief tells them what to do. Category: **people**.

-dos *root.* heavy.

G-Ø-dos *v.* be heavy. **dedos** It (wooden object) is heavy. **nidos** It is heavy. **Ghiłtał ts'ihił'at en nidos.** I want to carry him but he is heavy.

dozet'an stop it. *See:* **-t'anh.**

dosji *n.* floor. **Dosji kok' tinohw'oh.** She is washing the floor. Category: **household**.

duł *n.* firewood. **Duł nodilghwch.** He is hauling firewood. **duł dighet'ots'** He cut firewood. Category: **household**.

duyuk *n.* salt. **Duyuk adinh nedalninh.** He ran out of salt. Category: **food**.

dwh *pp.* up there. **Denk'a dwh doztonh.** He put up his gun.

-dwh *root.*

-dwh *root.*

dran'ude

dwhdził *n.* meat rack. **Dwhdził yełtsene mi'it nonighekanh** The meat rack he made fell with him. Category: **household**.

dwhjak *n.* pipe, for smoking. **Dwhjak mi'it hodoltrinh** His pipe broke with him. Category: **household**.

dwhk'a *n.* raised cache, on platform. **Dwhk'a Łuk'a tinh dodinatgwłt'.** He's got a lot of frozen fish on the platform cache. Category: **household**.

dwhnikotl' *n.* raspberry. **Dwhnikotl' yendinedizren' Łonh.** The raspberries got ripe. Category: **plant**.

dwghtsiye *n.* awl. **Dwghtsiye t'o ho'isdigwt.** He poked himself with an awl. Category: **tool**.

dwhtso *n.* cache. **Dwhtso ye zigwne ghelo.** He put dry fish in the cache. Category: **household**.

dwn' *n.* blowfly, fly. **Dwn' k'onasdidat ts'e' dinohudiyok.** The blowflies started flying again. Category: **insect**.

DL – dl

-dlatr *root.* cook by boiling.

O-Ø-dlatr *v.* boil O, cook O by boiling.
imv: **isdlatr.** *pv:* **zisdlatr.** **tighisdlatr.**
ov: **ghwsdlatr.** *imv:* **ch'idlatr.**
pv: **ch'izdlatr.** **ch'itodlatr.**
ov: **ch'ighwdlatr.** **Dineje nilana' idlatr.** He is cooking moose meat.

-dle *root.*

-dlish *See:* **-lish** ‘snare’.

-dlit' *root.*

dot' *n.* water plants. **Ołonh dot' k'its' dozeyo.** Don't step on plants that grow in wet places (unsafe). Category: **plant**.

-dlwk' *root.* laugh.

ch'i-Ø-dlwk' *v.* laugh, smile. *imv:* **nich'idlwk'.**
pv: **nich'ighedlwk'.**
pv: **nich'ighazdlwk'.**
inv: **nich'itazdlwk'.** **nich'itodlwk'.**
ov: **nich'ighwdlwk.**
ov: **ch'ighoghwdlwk'.** **Ey nidizanh ts'e' ch'ighazdlwk'.** He was standing there smiling. **Guga' goya nich'idlwk.** The little baby is laughing.

DR – dr

-drah *root.*

dranh *n.* daytime. **Dranh ti ni'ogh srudil'ot.** She plays outdoors in the daytime. Category: **time**.

dranedr *n.* midday. **Dranedr nehwdalninh en mikwl.** It's midday and he is still gone. Category: **time**.

dran'ude *n.* all day. **Dran'ude duł dił'anh.** He is cutting firewood all day. Category: **time**.

drandinaghilt'ats'e'	-dzosk'a'
drandinaghilt'ats'e' <i>n.</i> every day. Category: time .	
-drash <i>root.</i> light shines.	
l-drash <i>v.</i> light (of moon, candle, lamp) shines, lamp is lit. hinghildrash it was lit. Hinghildrash t'anah heye nodinałnik. He turned off what was lit.	
-draya' <i>n.</i> heart. <i>indef:</i> ch'idraya'. Ch'idraya' hodit'os. He is cutting up the heart. Category: body part .	
dred <i>adv.</i> slowly. Dred ghiyoł hwltr'itl' dihigh'in. He is walking slowly because it is brushy.	
-drish <i>root.</i> grab.	
	G-O-Ø-drish <i>v.</i> grab, scratch, claw O. <i>imv:</i> hwdrosh. <i>pv:</i> hwghedroch. <i>inv:</i> hwtasdroch. hetodrosh. <i>ov:</i> hudrosh. Yezdrish He grabbed it. Endrish (You) grab him!
	-droda' <i>n.</i> leg. <i>indef:</i> ch'idroda'. Ch'idroda' milak'a ghiditonh. He was given a leg. Category: body part .
	-drodighona' <i>n.</i> chest. ch'idrodighona' its chest. <i>Syn:</i> -dighona'. Category: body part .
	drodiya <i>n.</i> sheep. Notek'a drodiya izdlanh. He killed two sheep. <i>Syn:</i> nodzi'e. Category: mammal .

DZ - dz

dzah <i>n.</i> gum, pitch. Tsuya dzah yilak'a ghe'onh. Grandma gave him some gum.
-dze <i>n.</i> ear canal. <i>indef:</i> ch'idze. Category: body part .
dzedza <i>n.</i> bird. Mega dzedza i'ilyonh. He's feeding the bread to the birds.
dzedza t'wh <i>n.</i> bird nest. Dzedzat'wh k'anisjinech. I found a bird nest.
-dzets <i>root.</i> dance.
ch'i-l-dzets <i>v.</i> dance. <i>imv:</i> ch'ildzis. <i>pv:</i> ch'oldzets. <i>inv:</i> ch'italdzets. ch'itoldzis. <i>ov:</i> ch'uldzis.
-dzey <i>n.</i> ear orifice. <i>indef:</i> ch'idzey. Category: body part .
-dzigha' <i>n.</i> ear. <i>indef:</i> ch'idzigha'. Category: body part .
dziłko' <i>n.</i> foothills. Dziłko' yughu hohwdot'anh. You can see a long ways in the foothills. Category: land .
dziłk'ola' <i>n.</i> rock ptarmigan. <i>Lagopus muta.</i> Dziłk'ola nighił'an'. I saw a rock ptarmigan. <i>Syn:</i> k'ots'ima. Category: bird .

dziłnołt'asr <i>n.</i> crowberry, blackberry. Dziłnołt'asr ik'a'elnech heye nidał. He is eating blackberries that he found. Category: plant .
dził'tihwt'ana <i>n.</i> hill people. Category: people .
dzinh <i>n.</i> muskrat. Category: mammal .
dzondzeda <i>n.</i> wasp, yellow jacket. Category: insect .
dzondzeda t'wh <i>n.</i> wasp nest. Dzondzedat'wh inoy'nighełghił. He knocked down a wasp nest.
dzondzedat'l'isr <i>n.</i> wasp. Dzondzedat'l'isr ine yezgwt. It was a wasp that stung him. Category: insect .
dzondzedayisr <i>n.</i> bumble bee. Dzondzedayisr yih danat'wk. A bumble bee flew inside the house. Category: insect .
-dzosk'a' <i>n.</i> lungs. <i>indef:</i> ch'izosk'a'. Ch'izosk'a' yats' tazt'ots'. He cut out the lungs. Category: body part .

G - g

gaga

-gwnh

gaga *n.* grizzly bear. *Syn:* **tsone**, **chone**.

Category: **mammal**.

gaguł *n.* snare (noun). **Gwh gaguł dinaztlunh.** He set out rabbit snares. Category: **hunting**.

galde *n.* playing cards. Category: **household**.

gat *n.* glacier. **Gat hulan h w ghiyoł.** He is walking on a glacier. Category: **land**.

-gats' *root*.

-gats' *root*. wide-eyed.

I-gats' *v.* be wide-eyed. *inv:* **ligats'**.

gas *n.* king salmon. **Gas nelah.** King salmon are running. Category: **fish**.

gina' *n.* friend. **Do'ent'a sigina'?** How are you, friend? Category: **people**.

-gisr *root*. move flexible object.

O-G-Ø-gisr *v.* stretch out, spread, hang O (flexible object). *inv:* **nich'itingisr**. *pv:* **nich'itinazgisr**, **nich'itinogisr**. *ov:* **nich'itinugisr**. *nv:* **nich'itinegizr**. **Łuk'a ti nich'itinazgisr.** He strung the fish on a string.

d-gisr *v.* crawl, stretch out one's body.

prv: **ghidigisr**, *pv:* **edigisr**.

inv: **tasdigisr**, **todigisr**.

ov: **ghwdigisr**. **Hwtl' k'i ghidigisr.** He is dragging behind the sled. **Guga'**

hwts'its'a' edigisr. The baby started crawling.

k'o-d-gisr *v.* crawl around. *inv:* **k'o'edigasr**.

pv: **k'o'isdigasr**, *inv:* **k'otasdigasr**.

k'otodigasr, **K'otodosh k'int'a en**

k'o'edigasr ts'ihwyan'. It looks like he should walk, but he only crawls.

gisr *n.* cane, walking stick. **sigizra'** my cane. **Gisr t'o ghiyoł chech'al.** Grandfather is walking with a cane. Category: **household**.

-goch *root*. run.

I-goch *v.* run. *prv:* **ghilgwsh**, *inv:* **talgoch**.

tolgwsh, *ov:* **ghwlgwsh**. **Chela**

tomogh ghilgwsh. The boy is running along the edge of the water.

hwts'its'a'elgoch He started off running.

-gochina' *n.* shoulderblade. *indef:* **ch'igochina'**.

Ch'igochina' dighodighełchut. He hung up the shoulder blade. Category: **body part**.

-gona' *n.* arm. *indef:* **ch'igona'**. **Ch'igona' tiyoghela.** He is butchering an arm. Category: **body part**.

-gotr' *root*. drift in water.

ta-d-l-gotr' *v.* heavy object sinks in water.

inv: **tadetalgotr'**, *pv:* **tadalgotr'**,
tadetolgotr'.

-gotsin' *n.* muscle, arm. *indef:* **ch'igotsin'**.

Category: **body part**.

goya *adj.* small, little. **Tso' goya no'eltanh.** He brought back a small beaver. **higoya** small. **Silech'a migho ch'iłchich en higoya hwyān' ch'iyonh.** I fed my dog but it eats only a little.

guga' *n.* baby. **Guga itrih.** The baby is crying.

Guga' hwts'its'a' edigisr. The baby started crawling.

guga' ts'eł'ane *n.* doll. Category: **household**.

guh *n.* insect. **Guh iyonh dzedza.** The bird is eating an insect. Category: **insect**.

-guk *root*. snore.

ch'i-d-n-ł-guk *v.* snore. *inv:* **ch'idiniłguk**.

pv: **ch'idiñighełguk**.

inv: **ch'idiñinałguk**, **ch'idiñinołguk**.

Miłdi'ił'el ch'idiniłguk dihigh'in. I didn't sleep because he is snoring.

gus *n.* wild rhubarb. *Polygonum alaskanum*. **Gus isdlatr.** He is cooking wild rhubarb. Category: **plant**.

-gusja' *n.* fish scales. *indef:* **ch'igusja'**. **Ch'igusja' yan' milo'.** His hand is covered with scales. Category: **fish, fish**.

gwh *n.* rabbit. **Gwh yet zido.** A rabbit is sitting there. Category: **mammal**.

gwh chwh *n.* lynx. *Lit:* large rabbit *Lynx canadensis*.

Gwhchwh ał yet izdlanh. He caught a lynx in a trap. *Syn:* **tildoye**, **chazrna**. Category: **mammal**.

gwhts'ida' *n.* rabbit skin blanket. **Gwhts'ida'**

iłtse. I am making a rabbit skin robe.

Category: **household**.

-gwnh *root*. dry.

Ø-gwh

hidochak'

- Ø-gwh** *v.* be dry. *pv:* **zigwnh**. *inv:* **tazgwnh**.
togwnh. *ov:* **ghwgwnh**. Łuk'a
zigwnh k'int'a heye ine. I think the fish is dry. **nodasdigwnh** It is dry again.
gwnh *n.* dried. **Nilane gwnh danečchut**. He brought in dried meat.
gwsh *n.* wood, spruce. **Gwsh eko nwneł'anh**. He is looking for dark sprucewood.

- gwtoz'ona'** *n.* kneecap. *indef:* **ch'igwtoz'ona'**.
Category: **body part**.
-gwt' *n.* knee. *indef:* **ch'igwt'**. *Category:* **body part**.
-gwt'
gwsjala *adv.* almost. **Gwsjala minh k'its'**
togheyo. He almost walked into open water on the lake.
gwsr *n.* dirt. **Minan' gwsr yan'**. His face is dirty.

GH - gh

-gha *n.* in-law, man's sister-in-law, woman's brother-in-law. **sigha** my in-law. **Sigha tinghił'et**. I will see my sister-in-law. *Category:* **kinship**.

ha *n.* packboard. *Category:* **household**.

ha *n.* grease. **Ha adinh ts'e' dits'idiyok**. We ran out of grease. *Category:* **food**.

hadedinah *pv.* bored, he is. **Yih zido ts'e'**
hadedinah. He is bored from staying inside.

hał *n.* pack. *Category:* **household**.

-ghał *root.* bundle.

O-ł-ghał *v.* bundle, pack up O. *inv:* **yiłghał**.
pv: **yighełghał**. *inv:* **yitałghał**.
yitołghał. **Yiłghał ts'e' zigwne dwhtso yet no'ilyash**. He is bundling dry fish to put in the cache.

hałdotin' *n.* stick, pack chest. **Hałdotin'**
dik'idaltrinh. The chest pack stick broke.
Category: **household**.

hałtin' *n.* packboard. **Hałtin' udaznech**. He took the packboard. *Category:* **household**.

hałts'oja' *n.* freshwater mussel. **Hałtsoja' eko hwneł'anh**. He is looking for freshwater mussels. *Category:* **fish**.

hałzis *n.* packsack. **Hałzis eko nihwlyah**. He is looking for a packsack. *Category:* **household**.

hatinh *n.* tallow. **Hatinh łech'a i'ilyonh**. He is feeding tallow to the dog. *Category:* **body part**.

-ghatl' *root.* dark.

ł-a-ł-ghatl' *v.* become dark. *pv:* **łaghełghatl'**.
inv: **łatałghał**. **łatołghał**. **Madinh łaghełghatl'**. It got dark while he is gone.

-ghazra' *n.* egg. *indef:* **ch'ighazra'**. *Category:* **food**.

-he' *part.* question marker. **Tu dighent'an' he'?**
Did you pack water?

-gheh *root.* melt.

G-I-gheh *v.* melt, thaw. *inv:* **no'ilgheh**.
pv: **noghelgheh**. *inv:* **notalgheh**.
notolgheh. *ov:* **no'ulgheh**. **Tsetl' no'ilgheh** The snow is melting.

hena *pro.* those people. **Midzish yan' ka hidalts'enh hena**. Those people only lived on caribou.

ghen'e *n.* maggots. **Ghen'e diyelok**. Maggots got in it.

ghenghe *n.* priest. *Category:* **people**.

henh, yedinh *pro.* person, that.

heye *pro.* third person plural, they, them. **Yet zidlo heye għałnech**. He took the ones that were there.

ghezon' *n.* tanned hide. **Ghezon' heye t'o jitri iłtseñh** He made gloves out of the tanned hide.
See: **-zon'**.

hidahi'it'oh *v.* rub horns, they are rubbing horns.
Kwda he' hidahi'it'oh? Are the moose rubbing their horns now?

hididula' *n.* sawdust. *Category:* **household**.

ghidighale *n.* pack. *Category:* **household**.

hidochak' *n.* river mouth. **Hidochak' nazyoł**. He stayed overnight at the mouth of the river.
Category: **land**.

hidodiziłteh

hidodiziłteh *v.* echo. **Tekone iłtrihi heye**

hidodiziłteh. I hear the echo of the howling wolf.

-ghidza' *n.* shoulder. *indef:* **ch'ighidza'.**

Sighidza' imo nilanh. My shoulder hurts.
Category: **body part**.

highił *n.* wooden mallet. **Highił iłtse.** He is making a wooden mallet. Category: **tool**.

ghika *n.* oar, paddle. Category: **household**.

hik'a *n.* hole. **Łech'a hik'a dolninh.** A dog fell into a hole.

hik'a gheyo *pv.* went into hole. **Hit'ogh hulanh di hik'a gheyo.** He went down into the hole.

hik'a'edatl' *v.* spread out. *See:* **-datl'** ‘pl. go’.

hik'atuch'iniłtininh *n.* teacher.

Category: **people**.

-ghił *root.* pull.

O-ł-ghił *v.* pull O. *pv:* **hoyghełghił.**

inv: **hoytałghił.** **hoytołghił.**

ov: **hoyghwłghił.** **Ts'idat'ana chwh**

hoyghełghił tinh t'ogh hits'inh. He pulled out a big grayling from under the ice.

-ghił *root.* beat.

O-ł-ghił *v.* beat, hit O. *inv:* **hwłghił.**

pv: **yighełghił.** *inv:* **yitałghił.**

yitołghił. **Łech'a ch'użełts'on heye ghełghił.** He beat the dog that didn't listen.

-ghił *root.* elongated object falls.

G-Ø-ghił *v.* elongated object (tree) falls, person is

drunk. **Nighił** He is drunk. **Dina'ena**

lonh hena nighił. Lots of people are drunk.

O-no-G-Ø-ghił *v.* to fell O (tree), person

faints. *pv:* **minohdigheghił.**

inv: **minohditasghił.** **minohditoghił.**

hilozrunh dinch'e mik'ide' *n.* fourteen.

Category: **numeral**.

hilozrunadina *n.* two hundred. Category: **numeral**.

hilozrunhnotek'amik'ade *n.* twelve.

Category: **numeral**.

hiłdzedza' *n.* bat (animal). Category: **mammal**.

hiłyigi *n.* morning. Category: **time**.

himi- *gen.* their.

G-Ø-ghonh

hinedeloye *n.* Variant: **hinedolyoye**. floor.

Hinedeloye hinendazdlo. He put in the floor. *Syn:* **hinedolyoye**.

Category: **household**.

hinis *n.* raft. **Hinis iłtse.** He is building a raft.

ghino' *n.* big river. Category: **land**.

hiti *pp.* in the woods. **Hiti hito'elgoch t'onth midzish.** The caribou ran into the woods.

hiti *pp.* among.

hitl'oghwnh *pp.* after. **Midinoy'dighelo**

hitl'oghwnh teneyo. After he put more wood in the stove he left.

hits'e' *pp.* toward it (place).

hiy'de'onh sun is shining. *See:* **'o** ‘classify compact object’.

hiyt'odalyo henh *n.* chief. Category: **people**.

his *n.* pus. **Mikok'a' his hulanh.** There is pus in his sore.

hist'a' *n.* male fish. **Hist'a' ik'o'elnesh.** He is cooking male fish. Category: **fish**.

-gho' *n.* hair.

ch'igho' *n.* animal hair. **Ch'igho' yan' ts'e'**

dana'ediyo. He came back in covered with hair. Category: **body part**.

hoch'ilmoya *n.* dolly varden. **Hoch'ilmoya**

linish. Dolly varden are delicious.

Category: **fish**.

hoch'ulak'a *n.* fish weir escapement hatch.

Category: **fishing**.

hoghdosanh *n.* last summer. *Syn:* **shando**.

Category: **time**.

holił *n.* water lily root. **Holił iyond tso'.** The beaver is eating water lily root. Category: **plant**.

holzonh *n.* exercise (movement).

-ghonh *root.* make pl.

G-Ø-ghonh *v.* make plural objects, kill.

inv: **ighonh.** *pv:* **gheghonh.**

inv: **tazghonh.** **toghonh.** *ov:* **ughonh.**

ch'odighonh He made them for himself.

Dina tazghonh He will kill us. **"Dina**

tazghonh," **hiyude łonh.** "He will kill us," they thought. *Sim:* **-tse** ‘make singular’.

honoya

honoya *n.* loneliness.

hondogh *adv.* where (general).

ghot *pp.* from. 3sg: **yighot**. **Yighot ch'itołtse heye milak'a ghoghiłnech**. I gave her a pattern from which she will make it.

Hotoleno' *n.* Salmon River. Category: **place name**.

hototinazdlinh *n.* spring (water). Category: **land**.

hoyoh *n.* widow, widower, relative. 1sg: **sihoyogha'**. **Sihoyogha' ts'e' te'ošh**. Give it to my widowed relative. Category: **kinship**.

hoy'ghe'onh sunrise. See: **'o** ‘classify compact object’.

-ghosr

hozrighe *n.* blackfish. **Hozrighe iyonh mats**. The seagull is eating blackfish. Category: **fish**.

-ghu' *n.* tooth, teeth. **Sighu' imo nilanh**. My tooth hurts. Category: **body part**.

hudinotwye *n.* sled brake. **Hudinotwye yats'ditazghił**. The sled brake came off. Category: **household**.

huh *n.* Canada goose. **Huh ts'ełk'e not'wh**. One Canada goose is flying. Category: **bird**.

huhwtetl' *n.* potlatch (traditional).

hukale *n.* shovel. **Hukale unkat**. Buy a shovel.

huk'oh *n.* file. Category: **tool**.

hulinh *v.* swift water. **Hulinh hw hik'aghekanh**. He reached where the water is swift.

hut'uda *n.* snail.

hutlah *n.* river cutting. Category: **land**.

huts'ak'a *adj.* narrow. **Hwna' huts'ak'a di nohwnh daneyo** He waded across the river where it is narrow.

hwch'ide'onh sun is shining. See: **'o** ‘classify compact object’.

-ghwda' *n.* cross-cousin, father's sister's child, mother's brother's child. **sighwda'** my cross-cousin. **Do'et'anah sighwda'?** What are you doing cousin? Category: **kinship**.

-hwdi'ezra' *n.* upper arm bone.
indef: **ch'ihwdi'ezra'**. Category: **body part**.

hwlozrunh ts'ełk'e mik'ade'

hwdidlinh *inv.* steep, be. **Tu kwnotasdikonh en hinododinech hwdidlinh dihigh'in**. He went to get water but he couldn't because it was too steep.

ghwdigw *pp.* above it. **Dish ghwdigw ch'idełtotl'**. He shot over the spruce hen.

-hwdilagh'a' *n.* shin bone. *indef:* **ch'ihwdilagh'a'**. Category: **body part**.

hwdinya *n.* weeds. **Hwdinyah eko hwnits**. He is pulling out weeds. Category: **plant**.

hwdoch'a' *n.* river mouth. Category: **land**.

hwdolas *n.* large male porcupine. **Hwdolas dwh dozdo**. A male porcupine is in the tree.
Sim: **nune** ‘porcupine’. Category: **mammal**.

hwdwhdinghełdzak'a *n.* swallow, cliff.

Hwdwhdinghełdzak'a t'wh nodolninh. A cliff swallow's nest fell down.

hwgwk *n.* snow bunting. **Plectrophenax nivalis**.

Hugwk nonadidatl'. Snow buntings came back. Category: **bird**.

-ghwł *root.* hit.

O-ł-ghwł *v.* hit O (with stick). *inv:* **yiłghwł**.

pv: **yełghwł**. *inv:* **yetałghwł**.
yetołghwł. *ov:* **yeghwłghwł**. **Yełghwł ts'e' minohwdingheghił**. He hit him and knocked him out. *Ques:* this should be sth to do with elongated object

-ghwł *root.* elongated object moves quickly.

G-Ø-ghwł *v.* elongated object moves quickly.

INC-G-Ø-ghwł *v.* INC object moves along quickly. **łodinghoghwł** It (long, slender) is moving along quickly. **Siy' jise tse'ługh łodinghoghwł**. My watch hands move real fast.

hwł *n.* club. **Hwł t'o yełghwł**. He hit it with a club. Category: **tool**.

ghwla' *exc.* I don't know.

hwlek'it *n.* springtime. **Hwlek'it nohusdilanh**. It's springtime. Category: **time**.

hwlonh *adv.* many times, be many.

hwlozrunh *n.* ten. **Hwlozrunh ḱeka it'anah**. He has ten dogs. Category: **numeral**.

hwlozrunh ts'ełk'e mik'ade' *n.* eleven.
Category: **numeral**.

hwlu

hwlu *n.* crusted snow. **Hwlu k'its' k'o'edosh.** He is walking on the crusted snow. Category: **land**.

hwluk'it *n.* springtime. Category: **time**.

hwłgwtr'a *n.* gnat. **Hwłgwtr'a ionh.** There are lots of gnats.

hwłhidighene' *adv.* they used to say. **Eyt da' ine notwhdidił hwłhidighene' łonh.** They told them when they should come back. See: *-ne* ‘say’.

hwltr'itl' *n.* brushy. **Dred ghiyoł hwltr'itl' dihigh'in.** He's walking slowly because it's brushy.

ghwnh *pp.* near, by. *indef.* **ch'ighwnh.** **Ch'ighwnh nenyoye ghw yitsa Łech'a.** The dog barked at what went by.

ghwnh *pp.* by, near. *3sg:* **yighwnh.** **Gwh ghwnh yats' deyo.** He walked by a rabbit. **Yighwnh nenyoye ts'e' nazdo.** He went by him and sat down.

hwna' *n.* river. **Hwna' ts'aneyosh** Walk down to the river. Category: **land**.

hwnasdräh See: *-dräh* ‘snow thaws’.

hwniye *n.* animal. **Hwniye tił'el ts'e'.** I didn't see an animal.

hwnoya *adj.* lonely. **Tsuya hwnoya diyężinh.** Grandmother is lonely.

Hwnoyano' *n.* Dry Creek (Pingston). *Lit:* lonely creek *Category:* **place name**.

hwnhde *pro.* us, we. **Hwnhde dentsa.** We are first.

hwngħwsr *n.* foam, on water. **Hwngħwsr to'ela.** Foam is floating down.

hwnnoya *n.* sparrowhawk. **Hwnnoya not'wh.** The sparrow hawk is flying along. Category: **bird**.

hwsh *n.* winter. **Hwsh ti idle hulanh.** It is cold in the winter. Category: **time**.

hwsh *n.* root. Category: **plant**.

hwt'ana *n.* people, those. **Nodo' hwt'ana mighwnh nedatl' łonh.** He has downriver people for company.

hwsr

hwtl *n.* sled. **sighwdla'** my sled. **Hwtl no'iłtse.** He is fixing a sled. Category: **household**.

hwtlisr *n.* sled floorboards. **Hwtlisr dighonh.** He is making sled floorboards.

hwłtchinh *n.* runners, sled. **Hwtłtchinh dik'idaltrinh.** The sled runners broke.

hwłdroda' *n.* sled stanchion. **Hwtłdroda' hodoltrinh.** The stanchion broke.

-ghwts *root.* boil.

d-n-l-ghwts *v.* boiling. **diniłghwts** It is boiling. **Tu nodinilghwts.** The water is boiling again.

O-d-n-t-ghwts *v.* boil O.

inv: **nodetinazełghwts.**

nodetinegħełghwts.

pv: **nodinazełghwts.**

ov: **nodinegħułghwts.**

nodinenłighwts Boil it again.

hwłtseł *n.* fish fence, weir. **Hwtseł hiłtse.** They are making a fish fence. Category: **fishing**.

hwts'inh *pp.* from there. **Tochak' hwts'inh noyugh k'odalzesh.** He is visiting from McGrath.

hwydo *adv.* winter, previous. **Hwydo ine Tochak' k'odazisjinh.** I went to McGrath last winter.

hwyhe *n.* marmot. **Hwyhe nighenți'ane?** Did you see a marmot? *Category:* **mammal**.

hwyt's'in' *n.* autumn, fall. **HWyts'in' nenohwdetalninh.** It is getting close to fall again. Category: **time**.

hwził *n.* steam.

hwzosh *n.* story, folktale. **Hwzosh għw noħwlīnich.** He is telling a story.

-ghwschina' *n.* thigh bone.

indef: **ch'ighwschina'.** *Category:* **body part**.

hwstin' *n.* candlefish. **Hwstin' izisdlanh.** I caught a candlefish. Category: **fish**.

hwsr *n.* thorn. **Hwsr milo' inedodikwsh.** He has a thorn stuck in his hand.

jamena

-jut

jamena *n.* stove. **Jamena iłtse yimo.** He is making a stove for him. Category: **household**.

jamenazak'a' *n.* stove pipe. Category: **household**.

janman *n.* store. Category: **household**.

Jast'ana *n.* Russian (human). **Jast'ana noyugh deghilts'e'.** Russians used to live around here. Category: **people**.

jeslik *n.* calendar. **Jeslik hodighełč'it.** He tore the calendar. Category: **time, household**.

jezra *n.* Canada jay, camprobber. **Jezra nilane iyonh.** The Canada jay is eating meat. Category: **bird**.

jezramoya *n.* northern shrike. **Jezramoya dinolzish heye nighił'an'.** I saw a northern shrike flying. Category: **bird**.

jezramoyanagh'a' *n.* bearberry. **Dasdik'isr heye ine jesramoyanagh'a'.** Bearberries are red. Category: **plant**.

ji'oł *n.* snowshoe strap. **siji'ola'** my snowshoe strap. Category: **tool**.

jidzułtwna *n.* greenwing teal. Category: **bird**.

jija' *n.* Variant: **jija**. berries, especially blueberries. **Jija' uniya.** She is picking berries. Category: **food, plant**.

jihadichina' *n.* blueberry bush. **Jihadichina' ti ghiyoł.** He is walking through the blueberry bushes. Category: **plant**.

jił *n.* cooking stick. **Jił ditazdlen' t'anah.** He went to get a cooking stick. Category: **household**.

jilejik *n.* paper, book. **Jilejik uzre ts'e' hik'a'ełnech.** He learned to read books. Category: **household**.

jiles *n.* cross, crucifix. Category: **household**.

jilots See: **ch'ilots** 'key'.

-jit₁ *root.* rotten.

G-ł-jit *v.* be rotten, overripe. *psv:* **ghełjit. tołjit.** *ov:* **ghwłjit.** *nv:* **dełjid. hwdiłjit** It (wood) is rotting. **Łuk'a mi'ił ghełjit.** The fish got rotten with him.

-jit₂ *root.* afraid.

n-ł-jit *v.* be afraid, become scared, startled.

imv: **niljit.** *pv:* **noljut.** *inv:* **tałjit.**

tenoljił. tinoljit. *ov:* **nuljut.**

Tsełyek' deno niljit ts'e' yi'ogh

k'o'esdoy. He is scared when it is dark so he won't go out at night.

jitr' *n.* mittens. *1sg:* **sijidra'.** **jitr' chuh** big mittens. **Jitr' mich'o' sritonedak.** He lost the mittens. Category: **clothing**.

jise *n.* watch, clock. **Jise hidighenech łańh.** The clock stopped. Category: **household**.

jisik *n.* white person, Caucasian. Category: **people**.

-jisr *root.* itch.

Ø-jisr *v.* to itch, be itchy. *imv:* **ijisr.** *pv:* **ghejisr.** *inv:* **tazjisr.** *tojisr.* *ov:* **ghwjisr.**

Sinchesh hwjisr. My nose itches.

jo'ese *adv.* this one (adverbial). **Jo'ese nimo heye.** This one is for you.

jodugh *adv.* around here. **Jodugh ine sich'o' lots'ih sritodinalnih.** Around here is where I lost a ring.

-jon *root.* flesh skin.

O-ł-jon *v.* flesh O (skin). *imv:* **ch'iłja.** *pv:* **yighetjon'.** *inv:* **yitałjon'.** **ch'itołja.** **Ch'iłja hwy'eł mighwnh danisyo.** I came in when she was fleshing a skin.

jone *pro.* this one (pronoun). **Jone ine niheyę.** This one is yours.

-josh *root.* chop.

O-G-ł-joch *v.* chop O. *imv:* **diłjosh.** *pv:* **dighełjoch.** *inv:* **ditałjoch.** **ditołjosh.** **Duł diłjosh.** He is chopping wood.

dza-O-G-ł-joch *v.* split O.

imv: **dzandiłjosh.** *pv:* **dzadighełjoch.**

inv: **dzaditałjoch.** **dzaditołjish.**

ov: **dzadighwłjoch.** K'esh

dzandiłjosh hwy'eł hozisdidził. I chopped myself when I was splitting birch.

jot *adv.* here. **Jot ine dineje nidigheza'.** Here is where the moose stood.

-jut *v.* smoke moves.

di-d-jut *v.* to smoke, be smoking.

v: **hodindijut**. *pv:* **hodinodijut**.

inv: **hoditinasdijut**. **hoditinodijut**.

ov: **hodinudijut**. **lit hodindijut heye taził'anh**. I see where it is smoking.

K – k

-ka' *n.* foot. *indef:* **ch'ika'**.

-katl'oh *n.* sole, bottom of foot.
indef: **ch'ikatl'oh**.

-kats'ela' *n.* toe.

-kats'ina' *n.* foot bone. *indef:* **ch'ikats'ina'**.

-kant'ok *n.* top of foot. Category: **body part**.

-kachina' *n.* ankle. *indef:* **ch'ikachina'**.

Category: **body part**.

kachina' *n.* boots. **sikachina'** my boots.

Category: **clothing**.

kachudiya *n.* pine grosbeak. *Pinicola enucleator*.

Hiyyonh heye ine kachudiya. They eat pine grosbeaks. Category: **bird**.

kade *n.* hunting trip lunch. **Kade yetol'ele it'an**
he? Does he have anything for lunch?

-kak' *v.* track.

O-kak' *v.* to track game animal. *pv:* **hadinalkak'**.
pv: **hadinelkak'**. *inv:* **haditinalkak'**.
haditinolkak'. **Dineje hadinelkak'**
hwye'ił sritonasdiyo. He got lost when he was tracking a moose.

-kaltwtl' *n.* heel. *indef:* **ch'ikaltwtl'**. **Sikaltwtl'**
imo ine en k'onisdosh. My heel hurts but I can walk around. Category: **body part**.

-kanh *root*.

-kat *root*.

katrisr *n.* wrap-around moccasins. *Isg:* **sikatrizra'**.
Katrisr hisghonh ts'e' k'odet. They don't make wrap-around moccasins anymore.
Category: **clothing**.

kayih *n.* house. Category: **household**.

kayih hwk'its' *n.* roof. **Kayih hwk'its'**
k'o'edosh. He is walking around on the roof.
Category: **household**.

-kech *root*. slippery.

G-I-kech *v.* be slippery. *inv:* **hulkich**.

pv: **hughilkech**, *inv:* **hutalkich**.

hutolkich. **Tu kwnotasdikonh en hulkich ts'e' noydaznił**. He was packing water but he spilled it because it was slippery.

kel *adv.* sad. **Mi'il kel hulanh**. He is feeling sad.

kina-ghiłneye *n.* tape recorder.

ko' *pp.* on, surface of. **Tr'esh ko' hwdintshesh**. He is painting the boat.

kochudeya *n.* golden plover. *Pluvialis spp.*

Syn: **todinił'wt'a**. Category: **bird**. *Ques:* id.
Could these refer to different plover species?

koht'ana *n.* adults. **Koht'ana nedatl'**. The adults came. Category: **people**.

-kok'a *n.* sore, wound. *indef:* **ch'ikok'a**. **Sikok'a tinohw's'oh**. I am washing out my wound.

kololech'a *n.* pussy willow buds. **Kololech'a yennonediyah**. The pussy willows are growing again.

-konh *root*. classify contained object.

Ø-konh *v.* object in open container is there.

psv: **zikonh**, *pv:* **ghekoh**, *tokonh*.

ov: **ghwkoh**, **Netl' zikonh heye nodaznił**. He spilled the cranberries that were there.

P-la-k'a-O-G-Ø-konh *v.* give O

(contained object) to P.

imv: **silak'ayighekoh**.

pv: **silak'aghekoh**.

inv: **silak'ayitazkonh**, **silak'ayitokot**.

ov: **silak'ayukoł**. *Ques:* *

kon' *n.* thread. **Kon' mikok' uhdinedigisr**. The thread wore out on it.

konsa *n.* arctic ground squirrel. Category: **mammal**.
Ques: added by gmh

kosrodineja		k'ik'a
kosrodineja <i>n.</i> magpie. Digheloye ti lonh heye ine kosrodineja. There are lots of those magpies in the mountains.		
kw dok'a <i>n.</i> fireplace, firepit. Kwdok'a hik'a mogh nidizanh. He is standing around the fireplace. Category: household .		
kwl <i>pp.</i> absent, gone, missing. mikwl it's gone. ch'ikwl none, it's missing. Jitr' utazisk'at en ch'ikwl. I was going to buy gloves but there were none.		
kwnech <i>n.</i> camp. Kwnech hidalts'enh. They are staying at camp.		
kwnech ch'ikachina' <i>n.</i> moccasins. Category: clothing .		
kwnets' <i>pp.</i> around the fire. Kwnets' yiko'iłnech heye ił tsaye ts'ighezrisr. We had tea with what he cooked around the fire.		
kwnigha' <i>n.</i> grease lamp. Kwnigha' dałk'wn'. He is burning a grease lamp. Category: household .		
-kwn' <i>n.</i> husband. sikwn' my husband. Sikwn' nighenli'an? Did you see my husband?Category: kinship .		
kwn' <i>n.</i> fire. Kwn' ts'e hidalts'enh. They are sitting around the fire.		
-kwn' <i>root.</i> warm.		
	hw-n-l-kwn' <i>v.</i> weather is warm. <i>pv:</i> hwnalkwn' . <i>psv:</i> hwneghelkwn' . hwtnolkwn' . nohwtenalkun' It started to get warm out.	
	n-l-kwn' <i>v.</i> be warm. <i>pv:</i> nalkwn' . <i>psv:</i> neghilkwn' . <i>inv:</i> tenalkwn' . tenolkwn' .	
	kwn'ts'ela <i>n.</i> spark. Kwn' ts'ela t'o nohwdełkonh. He started the fire with a spark.	
	kwntsan' <i>n.</i> lowbush cranberry. Category: plant .	
	kwsh <i>n.</i> vomit. Kwsh yan' nilanh. He has got the vomit on him. sikwy'a' my vomit.	
	-kws <i>root.</i> cough.	
	d-l-kws <i>v.</i> cough. <i>imv:</i> dilkws . <i>pv:</i> dolkws . <i>inv:</i> ditalkws . ditolkws . Kws ghi'in dilkws. He is coughing because he has a cold.	
	kws <i>n.</i> cold, illness. Kws diyelok. He's got a cold.	
	kws <i>n.</i> cold, headcold illness. Kws diyelok. He's got a cold.	
	kwska <i>n.</i> rich man. Yedinh ine kwska nilaninh. There is a rich man. Category: people .	

K' - k'

k'a <i>pp.</i> for, because. K'oseghwłghodinh k'a itrih. He is crying because he wants a ride.	k'at <i>pp.</i> wanting, asking for. "Tsaye k'at," siłne "I want tea," he said to me. Ts'ihiłk'at I want that.
k'adełgho <i>adv.</i> back, backwards. K'adełgho ghiyoł hwy'e ił nodolninh He fell when he was walking backwards.	k'esh <i>n.</i> birch tree. K'esh nonighet'ots'. He cut down a birch tree. Category: plant .
k'adi'onh <i>adv.</i> yesterday. K'adi'onh ine Łuk'a ziłt'a. I fried some fish yesterday. Category: time .	k'eshtr'esh <i>n.</i> birchbark canoe. K'eshtr'esh it'anħ dina. The man has a birchbark canoe. Category: household .
k'adonh <i>adv.</i> yesterday. Category: time .	k'i <i>pp.</i> behind, tracks. Dineje k'i ghiyoł dina. The man is following the moose tracks.
k'agh <i>pp.</i> return, go back. Imo ghela' dihigh'in k'agh nenohiyenełtanh. He was not sick so they sent him back.	k'ich'ihulanh <i>n.</i> halo, ring around the sun. K'ich'ihulanh heye nighenli'an? Did you see the ring around the sun?Category: sky .
k'alt'ots'a <i>n.</i> pond lily leaves. K'alt'ots'a k'its' zido. It's on the pond lily leaves.	k'ik'a <i>n.</i> pika, rock rabbit, cony. Lonh heye k'ik'a nighet'an'. He saw lots of cony. <i>Ques:</i> what is this?Category: mammal .
k'altsa <i>n.</i> fox. <i>Syn:</i> noğits'a . Category: mammal .	

-k'inaka		k'wsjala
-k'inaka <i>n.</i> siblings. sik'inaka my siblings. Category: kinship .		
k'inodele <i>n.</i> icon, holiday.		
k'inodleyih <i>n.</i> church. K'inodoeyih nohwdełk'osh. He is making a fire in the church. See: dle ‘pray’. Category: household .		
k'int'a <i>adj.</i> be similar, alike. Siz'a ghile k'inta' henh nighit'an'. I saw someone who looks just like my uncle. See: -t'a .		
k'its' <i>pp.</i> on. Yasrech k'its' doze'osh. Put it on the box.		
k'iz <i>pp.</i> beside. mik'iz beside him/her/it. Mik'iz moda nidizanh. His older sister stood beside him.		
k'isr <i>n.</i> alder. K'isr yit'oh dałjit. He uses alder to smoke it.		
k'isrno' <i>n.</i> creek, outlet. K'isrno' nazyoł. He camped at the outlet. Category: land .		
k'o' <i>n.</i> arrow. Notek'a k'o' mich'o' sritoneghit He lost two arrows. Category: hunting .		
k'odede <i>n.</i> new one. K'odede malaja mighwnh nenik. He got a new tent.		
k'odeghidihna <i>n.</i> young adults. K'odeghidihna ts'ełdi nenedat'l'. The young people are having a meeting. Category: people .		
k'odeghiził <i>n.</i> young adult. Category: people .		
k'odet <i>adv.</i> now. K'odet hwts'its'a tighisyotł. I am leaving now.		
-k'on <i>root.</i> burn.		
d-n-ł-k'on <i>v.</i> build a fire. <i>imv:</i> nodenłik'osh. <i>pv:</i> nodenłik'ohn. <i>inv:</i> nodetazełk'ohn. nodeteghełk'oł. Nodinasdinik heye nodenłik'osh. Start the fire that turned off.		
-k'onh <i>root.</i> sharpen.		
O-Ø-k'onh <i>v.</i> sharpen O. <i>imv:</i> no'ek'oh. <i>pv:</i> noghenk'ohn. <i>inv:</i> notazek'ohn. notighek'oh. <i>ov:</i> noghuk'oh. Deyan heye no'ek'oh. Sharpen the dull one.		
k'onalmoze <i>n.</i> wheel, vehicle.		
	k'onat'oghe <i>n.</i> airplane. K'onat'oghe dists'onh I heard an airplane.	
	k'onesh <i>n.</i> job.	
	k'ots'imā <i>n.</i> rock ptarmigan. Lagopus muta. <i>Syn:</i> dziłk'ola' . Category: bird .	
	k'oy <i>pp.</i> top, tip of. Digheloye k'oy dwh dozyo. He reached the top of the mountain.	
	k'oy'ditl'isr <i>n.</i> green. Category: color .	
	k'os <i>n.</i> arrow quiver. K'os k'o' yu' nenałala. She is putting beads on the quiver. Category: hunting .	
	-k'oza' <i>n.</i> small intestine. <i>indef:</i> ch'ik'oza' . Category: body part .	
	k'ozuł <i>n.</i> gun case. K'ozuł iłtse. She is making a gun case. Category: hunting .	
	k'osr <i>n.</i> flint rock. K'osr eko hwnełanh. He is looking for flint. Category: tool .	
	-k'osr <i>vs.</i>	
	k'un' <i>n.</i> fish eggs. K'un' nidlatr. She is cooking fish eggs. Category: food .	
	k'un' gwnh <i>n.</i> dried fisheggs. Category: food .	
	k'untsagasr <i>n.</i> fisheggs and cranberries. K'untsagasr nodiłtse. She is mixing fish eggs and cranberries. Category: food .	
	k'wda <i>adv.</i> soon. K'wda ine notighisdoł. I will go soon.	
	-k'wn <i>root.</i> burn.	
	d-Ø-k'wn' <i>v.</i> to burn. <i>imv:</i> dazk'wn' . <i>pv:</i> deghek'wn' . <i>inv:</i> detazk'wn' . Jilejik dazk'wn' notsugh. Papers are burning over the bank.	
	-k'wy <i>n.</i> groin, crotch. <i>3sg:</i> mik'wy .	
	-k'wya' <i>n.</i> pelvis, hip bone. <i>indef:</i> ch'ik'wya' . Category: body part .	
	k'wy' <i>n.</i> willow. K'wy' ti ghiyoł. He is walking through the willows. Category: plant .	
	k'ws <i>n.</i> cloud, cloudy. K'ws nichoh. it's cloudy. K'ws hulanh ts'e' dihudiyok. It got cloudy. Category: weather .	
	-k'ws <i>n.</i> neck. <i>indef:</i> ch'ik'ws . Category: body part .	
	k'wsjala <i>adv.</i> almost.	

-la

-lish

-la *v.* be.

G-Ø-la *v.* to be, exist. *imv:* **nilanh.**

inv: **tazdlanh.** **tolał.** *ov:* **ghwla'.**
imv: **hulanh.** *pv:* **huzdlanh.**
inv: **hutazdlanh.** **hutolat.**
ov: **hughwla'.**

łachinyas *n.* clump grass. **Łachinyas ti ghisyoł k'adi'ist'anh.** I'm trying to walk through clump grass. Category: **plant**. *Ques:* id

łachinyos *n.* snowshoes, emergency. **Łachinyos daltsenh.** He made emergency snowshoes. Category: **transportation, household**.

laduch *n.* scarf. **Laduch mich'o yoy'iłtr'eyghe'ut.** The wind blew her scarf away. Category: **clothing**.

łahant'a *adv.* true. **Ihwts' łahant'a dihwt'anh.** So that is what happened. *Syn:* **ahant'a**.

-lak'a *n.* palm of hand. *indef:* **ch'ilak'a.** Category: **body part**.

łanh *n.* green wood. **Łanh dits'igheł'an'.** We got green wood. Category: **land**.

landa *n.* incense. **Landa uhdedinech k'inodleyih.** There is no more incense in the church. Category: **household**.

łat'ighazya *n.* tamarack. **Łat'ighazya duł li'anhenh.** He uses tamarack for fire wood. Category: **plant**.

łats *n.* dirt, dust. **Mika' łats yan' ts'e' dana'ediy.** He came in with dirt on his feet.

łats noz'oye *n.* clay pot. **Łatsnoz'oye hot'an' dine nidadi'ohn.** They used to have clay pots long ago. Category: **household**.

łatstl'isr *n.* mud. Category: **land**.

laznets *n.* scissors. **Laznets silak'a'ełtesh.** Give me a pair of scissors. Category: **household, tool**.

łech'a *n.* dog. *Pl:* **łeka.** **Łech'a dik'ighidinik k'idihut'a.** I think a dog got loose. Category: **mammal**.

łegoya *n.* puppy. **Łegoya sits'e' ghiltlit** The puppy is running toward me. Category: **mammal**.

łegħala' *n.* dog pack. **Łegħala' k'onodiłkon'.** She is sewing a dog pack. Category: **household**.

łeka *n.* dogs. *Sg:* **łech'a.** **Łeka t'iyats' dilghwsr** The dogs are barking lots. Category: **mammal**.

łek'aghalyoye *n.* A-frame tent. **Łek'aghalyoye litsenh.** He made an 'A' frame tent. Category: **household**.

-lesh *root.* taste.

O-Ø-leš *v.* taste O. *imv:* **ilesħ.** *pv:* **għelesh.**
inv: **tazzlesh.** **tolesh.** *ov:* **ghwlesh.**

łetsul *n.* Variant: **łetsula'.** buttercup. **Minh ko' miħulane łetsul.** Buttercup grows in the lakes. Category: **plant**.

łeyis *n.* Variant: **łiyis.** buckbrush, mountain willow, dwarf birch. *Betula nana, Betula glandulosa.* **Łiyis ti dred għiyoł.** He is walking slowly through the buckbrush. Category: **plant**.

łide' *adv.* how about it. **Eyde łide'?** How about that one?

-lih *root.* swim underwater.

Ø-lih *v.* swim underwater (fish, waterfowl), fish run. *prv:* **ghilih.** *pv:* **ghelih.** *inv:* **tilih.**
inv: **tazlah.** **tolih.** **tolah.** **K'wda ine gas tolī.** Soon the king salmon will be running. **nelah** fish are running, fish arrived. **Łuk'a nelah da' ine nodetegħijsjiz.** I will come back when the fish are running. Category: **fishing**.

lik'wt *imv.* white. **Lik'wt heye dighach nidighalnech** She is wearing a white shirt. Category: **color**.

łił *n.* fish hook. *Isg:* **silila'.** **Silila' sritodalninh.** My fish hook is lost. Category: **fishing**.

-linh *root.* flow.

Ø-linh *v.* liquid flows. **dil nelinh** Blood is flowing.

-linh *n.* brother-in-law. **milinh** his brother-in-law. **silinh** my brother-in-law. **Milinh mighwñh tenazyoł.** His brother-in-law is staying overnight with him. Category: **kinship**.

-lish *root.* snare.

O-G-d-lish	<i>v.</i> snare O. <i>pv:</i> yizdlish . <i>inv:</i> etazdlish , etodlish . <i>ov:</i> eghwelish . Suje zidlish gwh gaguł yet. He caught a marten in a rabbit snare.
łit	<i>n.</i> smoke (substance). Hwdełk'onh en łit nodinodijut ts'ihwzro. He is trying to make a fire but it just smokes.
łitnichoh	<i>adj.</i> smoky.
lit'oł	<i>n.</i> fletching on arrows. Lit'oł k'o' ko' nedanelo. He put fletching on the arrows. Category: hunting .
łitr'	<i>n.</i> urine. silidra' my urine. Ywgh'od łitr' ahuz'onh. There is urine all over.
litr'itl'e	<i>n.</i> brush. Litr'itl'e ti toneyo dineje. The moose walked into the brush. Category: land .
litswh	<i>imv.</i> brown, yellow. Litswh heye łech'a it'anh. He has a brown dog. Category: color .
tiyek' ditaz'oye	<i>n.</i> ridge pole. Łiyek' ditaz'oye di'elah. Go get the ridge pole.
łiyis	<i>See:</i> teyis ‘buckbrush’.
-lo	<i>root.</i> classify plural objects.
O-G-Ø-lo	<i>v.</i> handle, carry plural objects. <i>imv:</i> hwla . <i>pv:</i> hwghelo '. <i>inv:</i> hwtazdlo . hwtolat . <i>ov:</i> highwla '. <i>prv:</i> yidinolat . yeditinolat . Yidinolat ts'e' notasdichinh. He left with what he was carrying. Dichinh dinlok heye k'odatesh. He is carrying the stick that he got.
tiyo-O-Ø-lo	<i>v.</i> take apart O. <i>imv:</i> tiyoyighela . <i>pv:</i> tiyoyighelo . <i>inv:</i> tiyoyteghazdlo . tiyoytegholat . <i>ov:</i> tiyoyyulat . Tiyoyighelo hwye'ił łañayelal ts'e'. After he took it apart he never put it together again.
ne-O-Ø-lo	<i>v.</i> place, set down (ropelike object). <i>imv:</i> nenala . <i>pv:</i> nenanelo . <i>inv:</i> netenazdlo . netenolat . <i>ov:</i> neneghwla '.
P-la-k'a-O-G-Ø-lo	<i>v.</i> give O (plural objects) to P. <i>imv:</i> silak'adighelo . <i>pv:</i> silak'ayighelo . <i>inv:</i> silak'ayitazdlo . silak'ayitolat . <i>ov:</i> silak'ayighwlat .

digho di-Ø-lo	<i>v.</i> to be hung up (plural objects). <i>imv:</i> dighodighelo . <i>pv:</i> dighodighoghelo . dighodetigholał .
O-d-l-yo	<i>v.</i> sing O (song). <i>imv:</i> ch'idilyash . <i>pv:</i> ch'idolyash . <i>inv:</i> ch'iditalyash . ch'idotolyash . <i>ov:</i> ch'dighwlyash . Noygiyah hits'e' ch'idilyash ets'ik. He is singing from inside the house.
ni-hw-Ø-lo	<i>v.</i> dig. <i>imv:</i> nihwla '. <i>pv:</i> nihuzzlo . <i>inv:</i> nwhtazdlo . nwhtola '. <i>ov:</i> nihula '. Hałts'oją' eko nihwla '. He is digging for mussels. <i>Ques:</i> *
-lo'	<i>n.</i> hand. <i>3sg:</i> milo '. T'iyats' milo' imo nilanh His hand is hurting badly. ch'ilol ' a hand. Category: body part .
ło'	<i>adv.</i> right. Ło' he? Is that right?
-lochits'	<i>n.</i> thumb. <i>3sg:</i> milochits '. Milochits' isdit'ws łañonh. He's got a cut on his thumb.
łodzinik	<i>n.</i> twine. Lodzinik mi'it nałtwł. The twine broke with him. Category: household .
-logwna'	<i>n.</i> fingernail. <i>3sg:</i> milogwna '. <i> indef:</i> ch'ilogwna '. Milogwna' mimo yats' nitazist'ots '. I cut his fingernails for him. Category: body part .
logwsr ts'och	<i>n.</i> wash-basin. Category: household .
łoghosji	<i>n.</i> spoon. Loghosji tino'iteh. He's washing a spoon. Category: household .
łonh	<i>adj.</i> many. Łonh heye jit' gheghonh. She made many gloves.
łone	<i>adj.</i> many.
łondik	<i>n.</i> thimble. Londik micho' sriłodalnih. She lost her thimble. Category: household , sewing .
-lont'ok'	<i>n.</i> back of hand. <i>indef:</i> ch'ilont'ok '. Category: body part .
-lots'ela'	<i>n.</i> fingers. <i>indef:</i> ch'ilots'ela '. Category: body part .
łots'ik	<i>n.</i> finger ring (jewelry). Łots'ik yimo ughekat. He bought a ring for her. Category: household .
łu	<i>n.</i> ice, snow crust. Łu kok' ko'edosh He walks on top of the snow crust.

łughozra'

łughozra' *n.* rough ice. Category: **land**.

łuk'a *n.* fish. Łuk'a tameł yet ts'anełtanh. He took fish out of the net. Łuk'a di'ił'anh I am fishing.

łuk'a gusja' *n.* fish scales. Category: **fish**.

midzishmiz'a

łuk'a tr'es̄h *n.* fishskin boots. Łuk'a tr'es̄h nighenł'iane'? Did you see the fish skin boots? Category: **clothing**.

Lushin *n.* Russian. Syn: **Alosin**. Category: **people**.

M – m

mada *pro.* who. Mada siy' yu' nodaznił? Who spilled my beads?

malaja *n.* Variant: **maladija**. tent. Malaja ha'ułghałnech. He set up a tent.

maldu *n.* coat. K'odede maldu milak'a gholnech. She was given a new coat. simaldu my coat. Category: **clothing**.

malga *n.* used tea leaves or coffee grounds. Category: **food**.

mama *n.* food. Mama adinh nedalninh. She ran out of food. Category: **food**.

manh *root*.

manjak *n.* can. Notek'a manjak dinelo. He found two cans.

mats *n.* seagull. Mats nokok' noghiltlit. A seagull landed on the sandbar. Category: **bird**.

-mats'a' *n.* paternal aunt, father's sister. Simats'a' tinghił'et. I will see my aunt. Sim: -ok'iya 'maternal aunt'. Category: **kinship**.

maynit'ena *n.* white people. Category: **people**.

maslik *n.* butter. From: Russian. Maslik k'at miłdene. Ask her for butter. Category: **food**.

mega *n.* flour. Mega simo no'itrił. She mixed the flour for me. Category: **food**.

melechak *n.* pepper. Milechak ughekat. He bought pepper. Category: **food**.

melik *n.* soap. Melik adinedalninh. He ran out of soap. Category: **household**.

mes *n.* swing. Diguga' mo mes iłtsenh. She made a swing for her child. Category: **household**.

mesruk *n.* sack. Mi'it mesruk kwnech'ił. Her sack tore open. Category: **household**.

mi- *gen.* his, hers, its.

mi'it sruts'idil'ole *n.* toys. Mi'it sruts'idil'ole mimo ughiskat. I bought him toys.

mi'iłhudits'ide *n.* rake. Mi'iłhudits'ide ughekat. He bought a rake.

mi'iłhwidlñine *n.* hammer. Mi'iłhwidlñine uznech. He took the hammer.

michila brother, his younger brother. See: **-chila**.

michizra' *n.* down.

michisrja' *n.* down. Michisrja' ts'ełdi nenodisjiyah. I am collecting its down.

mich'inaz *n.* muskrat. Category: **mammal**.

mich'it'ize *n.* Variant: **mich'et'ize**. wedge.

Mich'it'ize mika' k'adelninh. The wedge fell on his foot. Category: **tool**.

mich'iyjayedichina' *n.* fleshing stick.

Mich'iyjaye dichina' diltse. He is making a fleshing stick. Category: **tool**.

mich'o'dihwdeye *n.* satan, devil.

Syn: **ne'tsałdaghe**. Category: **people**.

midisnaka kwł *n.* orphan. Syn: **teteeye nilaninh**. Category: **people**.

midokok' *pp.* on top. Tu tazisdinun' edinh yadaghwla' midokok' ts'e' intazisnił ts'ihwnagh I was going to drink water but there was something on top of it so I poured it out.

midzish *n.* caribou. Midzish hwna' no'edał.

Caribou are crossing the river. Category: **mammal**.

midzishmiz'a *n.* white-crowned sparrow. Midzishmiz'a ich'iłyonth. I am feeding white-crowned sparrows. Category: **bird**.

midzishts'et'ane

mits'is

midzishts'et'ane *n.* k.o. large black beetle, caribou beetle. **Midzishts'et'ane mik'its' dwh dollit** A caribou beetle landed on it. Category: **insect**.

mijedza' *n.* gristle. **Mijedza' Ბech'a ighiyon'**. I fed gristle to the dog.

mikachints'ak'aye *n.* Cooper's hawk. *Accipiter cooperii*. **Mikachints'ak'aye sighthn** *dwh donast'wk* A Coopers hawk landed by me. Category: **bird**.

mikade *n.* lunch for a hunting trip. Category: **food**.

Mikaynughotinh *n.* Scow Harry Creek. Category: **place name**.

mikoch'elane *n.* caribou cow. **Mikoch'elane it ch'idałwtl'**. He shot at a cow caribou. Category: **mammal**.

mik'idots'izdoye *n.* chair. **Mik'idots'izdoye droda' hodoltrinh**. The chair leg broke. Category: **household**.

mik'its'k'ots'elzude *n.* skis. **Mik'its'k'ots'elzude itanh**. He's got skis. Category: **household**.

mił *n.* sleep (noun).

mił d-ł-anh *v.* to sleep, be asleep. *psv:* **mił diłanh**. *pv:* **mił digheł'an'**. *inv:* **mił detał'an'**. **mił detoł'eł**. **Mił diłanh henh ts'ananeyut**. He woke up the one that was sleeping.

mił d-lo' *v.* be sleepy. *inv:* **mił delo'**. *pv:* **mił dighelo'**. *inv:* **mił detazdlo'**. **mił detolo'**. *ov:* **mił dighwlo'**. **Mił delo' ts'e' yizoł**. He is sleepy and is yawning.

milihay *n.* beaver hat (old style). **Nidots'o litsene'e' milihay?** What does an old style beaver hat look like? Category: **clothing**.

milohje *n.* rope. Category: **household**.

-minh *root*. water rises.

I-minh *v.* water level rises, overflows.

da-d-n-I-minh *v.* to fill up, be full (of liquid). *prv:* **dadinolmetł**. *pv:* **dadinalmih**. *inv:* **daditinalminh**. **dadetinolmeł**. *ov:* **dadineghwlmeł**. **Ch'itiy dadinalminh ts'e' noydaznił**. He spilled it because it was too full.

minh *n.* lake. **Minh k'its' k'o'edimash**. He is swimming in the lake. Category: **land**.

minh mogh *n.* Variant: **minh k'amogh**. lake shore. **Minh mogh ch'iyonh dineje**. The moose was feeding at the edge of the lake. See: **mogh**. Category: **land**.

minodeltane *n.* meat, boned. **Tso' minodeltane mighoniłtanh**. I gave him a boned out beaver. Category: **food**.

minotsi *pp.* in front of him. **Minotsi k'onisdosh ts'ihighoda k'o'edosh**. He can walk only because I walk in front of him.

miti *pp.* among. **Miti nihwsjiyah hwye'ił sighełchih heye k'anisjinech**. Looking among them, I found one that would fit me.

mito'lik'wle *n.* widgeon duck. **Mito'lik'wle sicho' net'wk**. A widgeon flew away from me.

-mit' *n.* stomach. *indef:* **ch'imit'**. Category: **body part**.

mit'o didit'oshey *n.* saw. Category: **household**.

mit'o-ch'idiñlidiyheye *n.* pen. Category: **household**.

mit'ohulzrighe *n.* padlock. **Mit'ohulzrighe sritodalninh**. The padlock is lost. Category: **household**.

mit'okon'niltwghe *n.* wax.

mit'onoy'niditside *n.* berry masher.

Mit'onoy'niditside iłtse. He is making a berry masher. Category: **tool**.

mitl'its'a' *n.* milt. **Mitl'its'a' innonotisjidił**. I am throwing away the fish milt. Category: **fish**.

mitl'oy *pp.* keep up with him. **Ghwsjigwsh ts'ihighoda mitl'oy disyo**. I keep up with him only by running.

mits'e' See: **ts'e'** 'to, toward'.

mits'ighhulane *n.* parka. **Mits'ighhulane mimo ziłtsenh**. I made him a parka. Category: **clothing**.

mits'inh *pp.* from him. **Mits'inh Łuk'a ghaziłnech**. I took fish from him.

mits'is *n.* elbow, his. **Mits'is net'idalghwnh dik'inet'os**. Cut it off where the elbow is joined.

miye

-ne

miye *pp.* in it. **Yada miye ye nwghde?** What is in this thing?

miyеноhwdilyaye *n.* gun, muzzle-loader.

Miyеноhwdilyaye milak'a ghiditonh.

He was given a muzzle loader.

Category: **hunting**.

miye-tinoch'ilyaghe *n.* tub.

Category: **household**.

miyets'eya *n.* ewe, female sheep. **Miyets'eya**

linish heye izdlanh. He killed a ewe sheep that is delicious. Category: **mammal**.

mis *n.* bluff, riverbank. **misdi** riverbank. **misdon** on top of the bank. **Mis don dina nidizanh** A man was standing on top of the bank. **Mis hulanh di mighwnh ch'inistonh.** I caught up with him by the bluff. **mis t'ogh** under the riverbank. Category: **land**.

-mist'otsin' *n.* thigh muscle.

indef: **ch'imist'otsin'**. Category: **body part**.

Ques: sounds more like tsil at the end

-mistl'omits' *n.* cheek. *indef:* **ch'imistl'omits'**.

Category: **body part**.

mizriya' *n.* otter. *Lontra canadensis*.

Category: **mammal**. *Ques:* id

mo *pp.* for. **łeka mo ch'ik'otihñesh.** I will cook for the dogs.

mogh *pp.* edge, shore. **mimogh** its edge, edge of it. **Mimogh yats' nakadazisyo.** I walked around its edge.

-mota' *n.* sleeve. *rflx:* **dimot'a'**. **Yada ghwla'**

dimot'a' yet i'lonh. He has something in his sleeve. Category: **clothing**.

moze *n.* Jesus, God, icon.

mosiy' *adv.* thank you.

Mosgak *n.* Variant: **Bosgak**. Easter. **Mosgak nehwdetalinh.** Soon it will be Easter Sunday. Category: **time**.

Bosgak See: **Mosgak** ‘Easter’.

mungha See: **-ungha** ‘older brother’.

N – n

-na' *root.* ?

do-d-t-na' *v.* be quiet. *pv:* **dodiłna'**.

inv: **doditałna'**. **doditołna'**.

inv: **doditasna'**. *pv:* **dohdisna'**.

doditona'.

na' *dir.* upriver. *Ant:* **do'**.

nona' *dir.* upriver, near. **Nona' mi'it dighist'an tr'esh yet.** I went upriver with him in his boat.

-nagh'a' *n.* eye. **ch'inagh'a'** its eyes.

eye. **minagh'a'** his/her eye. **Minagh'a' ghile ey'dasdiwksh.** He was poked right in the eye. Category: **body part**.

-nahgho' *n.* eyebrows. **sinahgho'** my eyebrows.

minahgho' his/her eyebrows. **Sinahgho'**

dalilit. My eyebrows got singed.

Category: **body part**.

nak'ats'ilyoye *n.* eyeglasses. Category: **household**.

-nan *dr.* across.

donan *dir.* across, near. **Hwna' donan nonisyo**

nu ts'e'. I went across the river to an island.

yonan *dir.* across, far. **Nogits'a yonan noghiltlił.** A fox is running across.

ts'enan *dir.* straight across. **Hwna' ts'enan ghile notenetonh.** The trail went straight across the river.

nan' *n.* moss. **Kayih highne nan' di'ełanh.** Go and get moss for the house.

-nan' *n.* face. **ch'inan'** its face. **Che ninan'.** Your face is dirty. Category: **body part**.

nan'tusr *n.* moss, wet white. **Nan'tusr hulanh hw ghiyoł ts'e' mikä' no'iłtrił.** His feet got wet because he walked in wet moss. Category: **plant**.

nazisyoł di *n.* camping place, camp, place to stay overnight. **Nazisyołdi nazyoł.** He stayed overnight where I did.

-ne *root.* say, think.

(d-)Ø-ne

(d-)Ø-ne *v.* say, tell. *inv:* **dide**. *pv:* **didighene'**.
inv: **diditazne'**. **diditoneł**. *ov:* **didune'**.
Dineje dide heye uzeghiłts'on'. I
heard a moose. "Sits'e' ene," ne
tsech'al. "Help me," says grandfather. **Eyt**
da' ine notwhdidił hwłhidighene'
łonh. They told them when they should
come back. **Dodene ghwla'**. I don't
know what you said. **Dode**? What did he
say? **Dohide**? What did they say?

P-(d-)Ø-/ł-ne *v.* say to P, tell P. *inv:* **siłne**.
pv: **siłdighene'**. *ov:* **siłdighune'**.
inv: **niłne**. *inv:* **yiłne**. *inv:* **dina'iłne**.
pv: **dina'iłdighene'**. **dina'iłditoneł**.
ov: **dina'iłdune'**.

ch'i-gho-d-Ø-ne *v.* preach, talk about
something. *pv:* **ch'ighodine**.
pv: **ch'ighodighene'**.
inv: **ch'ighoditazne'**. **ch'ighoditoneł**.
ov: **ch'ighodune'**. **Doyonh kayih**
t'anah ch'ighodine. He is preaching at
the chief's house.

di-O-d-ł-ne *v.* play O, make music with O.
inv: **diy'diłne**. *pv:* **diy'dighełne'**.
inv: **diy'ditałne'**. **diy'ditołne**.
ov: **diy'dułne'**.

P-ts'e' Ø-ne *v.* help, assist P. *inv:* **yits'e'ine**.
pv: **yits'e' zinet**. **yits'e' 'etoneł**.
ov: **yits'e' 'eghwneł**. **Hwtl ił yits'e' etoneł'**. He will help him with a sled.

ne'tsałdaghe *n.* satan, devil.

Syn: **mich'o'dihwdeye**.

-nech *root.* move hand.

k'o-d-nech *v.* work. *inv:* **k'o'edinesh**.
pv: **k'o'isdinech**. *inv:* **k'otasdinesh**.
k'otodinesh. *ov:* **k'oghwodinesh**.
Cheł ditsuya mo k'o'edinesh. The
boy is working for his grandmother.

P-anaka-Ø-nech *v.* hold hands around P, hug
P. *inv:* **neł'anakahisdinech**.
pv: **neł'anakahodinech**.
inv: **neł'anakahitasdinech**.
neł'anakahitodinech. **anakaznech**
He is holding it (arms around).

d-nech *v.* make a fist. **dizisnech** I made a fist
(my fist). **diznech** He makes a fist.

gh-Ø-nech

hi-di-Ø-nech *v.* stop, quit. *pv:* **hidighenech**.
inv: **hiditaznech**. **hiditonech**.
pv: **hidodighenech**. **łech'a yitsa**
t'anah heye hidodighenech. The dog
that was barking stopped. **yoś**
hidighenech It stopped snowing.

-nech *root.* know.

P-no-Ø-nish *v.* know, be concious of P.
inv: **hinohwnish**. *inv:* **hinohtaznish**.
hinohtonish. *nv:* **hwnots'ihwnej**.
Hinohwnish en sinoghwł nohwlnij
He knows but he won't tell me.

P-no-l-nech *v.* remember P.

pv: **hwnoghilnech**. *inv:* **hwnotalnech**.
hwnotolnish. *ov:* **hwnoghwlniech**.
nv: **hwłnej**. **Nidogh miłdisne en**
hwłnej ts'e'. I asked him where but he
doesn't remember.

P-k'a-l-nech *v.* find out, learn about P.

pv: **hik'a'elnech**. *inv:* **hik'atalnech**.
hik'atolnish. *ov:* **hik'aghwlñesh**.
Dineje neyo hw hik'a'elnech. He
found where a moose had walked. *Ques:*
some of the 'know' forms do not look 3sg

-nech *root.* classify fabric-like object.

gh-Ø-nech *v.* fabric-like object is in postiion, set
up. *inv:* **ha'uteghaznech**.
ha'uteghonish.
ov: **ha'ughoghwnech**.
pv: **ha'ughaznech**. **Malaja**
ha'ughaznech heye ghwnh
ts'inedatl'. We came to a tent that was set
up. *inv:* **tay'ghanełnesh**.
pv: **tay'ghanenłnech**.
inv: **tay'teghazełnech**.
tay'teghoghełnish.
ov: **tay'goghułnesh**.

- O-G-gh-ł-nech** *v.* handle fabric-like O.
 pv: **ch'ighałnech**. inv: **ch'itighałnech**.
ch'itigołnesh. ov: **chi'itighułnech**.
Ch'ukayih ch'ighałnech ts'e'
hwts'its'anay'nanełmots'. He drove
 off after he bought (took things) from the
 store. imv: **ha'ughałnesh**.
 pv: **ha'ughałnech**.
 inv: **ha'uteghałnech**. **ha'uteghołnish**.
Malaja ha'ughałnech hitl'oghwnh
ch'igheyon'. He ate after he set up the
 tent. pv: **neghanełnech**.
 inv: **neteghałnech**. **netegołnish**.
 ov: **nephoghwłnesh**. **Laduch yits'e'**
neghanełnech. He sent her a scarf.
 imv: **ha'ughałnesh**.
- P-la-k'a-O-gh-ł-nesh** *v.* give O (fabric-like object) to P. imv: **silak'aghiłnesh**.
 pv: **silak'ayighoghełnech**.
 inv: **silak'ayitighałnech**.
silak'ayitigołnish.
 ov: **silak'ayighoghułnesh**.
- nitsegho'udingh-l-nech** *v.* wear a scarf.
 imv: **nitsegho'udinghalnech**.
 pv: **nitseghodinghoghilnech**.
 inv: **nitsegho'udetinghalnech**.
nitsegho'udetingholnech.
 ov: **nitsegho'udinghoghwınech**.
K'odede laduch
nitsegho'udinghalnech. She is wearing
 a new scarf.
- nino-di-gh-l-nech** *v.* put on, wear clothing.
 imv: **ninodighelnesh**.
 pv: **ninodighoghenlinech**.
 inv: **ninoditighazelnech**.
ninoditighoghełnish.
 ov: **ninodighogħulnesh**.
- nech** See: **-nesh** ‘cook’.
- nedr** *n.* middle. **minedr** his/her middle. **Minh tonedr hikogh neno'idimash**. He swims to the middle of the lake.
- negadoye** *n.* skin boat. **Negadoye mi'ił'**
kwnech'ił. His skin boat has a hole in it.
 Category: **household**.
- nehwdadonh** *adv.* end of (place). **Tin nehwdadonh di hiłde' hach'ughałnech**. He set up a tent at the end of the trail.

- nelah** *See:* **-lih** ‘swim underwater’.
- neł'idaghelchih** *v.* same size(be).
Net'idaghilchih heye k'esh dinlok. He got birch that are the same size.
- nełch'ots'** *n.* both sides. **Nełch'ots' holał ts'e'**
nech'o ghiyot. He is walking out carrying things on both sides.
- nełdiya** *adv.* close by. **Nełdiya di nidizanh łonh dineje en minots'hwsnej**. The moose was standing close by but I didn't know it.
- nełghwnsit** *pp.* in front of each other. **Tr'esh yet nełghwnsit hidalts'enh**. They are sitting one in front of each other in the boat.
- nełk'adinch'e** *n.* eighth. Category: **numeral**.
- nełts'e'** *pp.* to each other. **Nełts'e' yoldzutl'e yoynohiditłish**. They are throwing the ball to each other.
- nemaje** *n.* Indian ice cream. **Nemaje nodełtse ts'e' hinohunnish dilo'e?** Do you know how to make Indian ice cream? Category: **food**.
- nenh** *root.* tremble.
- di-d-nenh** *v.* shiver, shake, tremble.
 imv: **didinenh**. pv: **dodinenh**.
 inv: **ditasdinenh**. **ditodinenh**. Idle'a **didinenh**. He is shivering because he is cold.
- nesh** *root.* cook.
- O-k'o-ł-nesh** *v.* cook O. imv: **ch'ik'o'ełnesh**.
 pv: **ch'ik'o'iłnech**. inv: **ch'ik'otałnech**.
ch'ik'otołnesh. **ch'ik'odalnesh** He cooks for himself.
- netl'** *n.* cranberries. **Netl' silak'a nighenit**. She gave me some cranberries. Category: **food**, **plant**.
- neträ'** *n.* lower back, small of back. **ch'inetr'** small of its back. Category: **body part**.
- Nets'in hidø** *n.* Takotna (Nixon Fork).
 Category: **place name**.
- Nets'hwt'ana** *n.* Tanana people. Category: **people**.
- ney'** *n.* nostril. *1sg:* **siney'**. *3sg:* **ch'iney'**. **Siney' dił dot'an'**. My nostril was bleeding.
 Category: **body part**.
- ni-** *gen.* your, yours.

ni'ogh

niłtinejija'

ni'ogh *adv.* outdoors. **Ni'ogh iłuos.** It is snowing outside.

-nich *root.* tell.

no-hw-l-nich *v.* tell a story. *imv:* **nohwlnich.**
pv: **noholnich.** *inv:* **nohwtnich.**
nohwtolnich. *ov:* **nohulnich.**
Nohwlnich henh ghwñh ts'idalts'enh. They were sitting listening to a storyteller.

nichoghe *n.* big one, lots. **Nilane nichoghe ughekat.** He bought lots of meat.

nichush *n.* rosehips. **Nichush nildał ts'e' nidizanh.** He is standing there eating rosehips. Category: **plant.**

nich'i'in *adv.* also, too. **Sraye nich'i'in diye ełtesh.** Put in the knife also.

nich'odzighe *n.* great horned owl. *Bubo virginianus.* **Nich'odzighe nałyonh.** He raised a horned owl. Category: **bird.**

nich'udoya *n.* k.o. hawk, "ground hawk".
Nich'udoya dish tsedałyok. A ground hawk killed a spruce hen. Category: **bird.** *Ques: id*

nidadi'onh *adv.* long ago. **Nidadi'onh ine osh ghist'an'.** I had some snowshoes long ago. Category: **time.**

nididzak' *pv.* sticky, his face is. **Yigheyone ghi'inh nididzak'.** His face was sticky from what he ate.

nidogh *adv.* where, general. **Nidogh k'odalninh?** Where did he go.

nidondo *n.* where, specific. **Nidondo nenen'onh nits'igha'?** Where did you put your hat?

nidoy *n.* Variant: **nidoxde**. door. **Nidoy yats' ch'itetesh** Open the door. Category: **household.**

nidos See: **-dos** 'heavy'.

nihwla' he is digging. See: **-lo** 'classify plural objects'.

-nik *root.* tired.

ta-do-d-nik *v.* be tired. *pv:* **tadodinik.**
inv: **taditasdinik.** **taditodinik.**
ov: **tadwdinik.** **Silecha tadodinik si'ił.** My dog got tired with me.

nikat'wla *n.* greater yellowlegs. *Tringa melanoleuca.*

Tomogh k'ogwsh'eldał nikat'wla.

Yellowlegs were running along the shore.

Hiyyonh heye ine nikat'wla chwh. They eat greater yellowlegs. Category: **bird.**

nikotl' *n.* salmon berry. *Rubus spectabilis.* **Nikotl' eko ts'itudał.** Let's go for salmon berries. Category: **plant.**

-nik' *root.*

-nił *root.* pour, spill.

G-d-nił *v.* spilled.

O-G-Ø-nił *v.* spill, pour O (liquid, granular).
prv: **nodighenił.** *pv:* **nodazenił.**
inv: **noditazenił.** **noditighenił.**
ov: **nodighunet.** **Kalatighazelkit' ts'e' nodazeni?.** You slipped and spilled it.

di-O-G-Ø-nił *v.* pour O in. *imv:* **diye'eneł.**
pv: **diyeghenił.** *inv:* **diyetaznił.**
diyetonił. *ov:* **diyeghwnet.** **Jija jone yet diye'eneł.** Pour the berries in this one.

to-d-Ø-nił *v.* make tea. *Lit:* pour in water
imv: **todisneł.** *pv:* **todighisnił.**
inv: **toditazisnił.** **toditisnił.**
ov: **todighwsnet.**

G-d-nił *v.* be scattered. **nedadinił** They (chips, sticks) are scattered. **Ywgh'od hididula' nedadinił ts'e' dihużinh.** He had chips scattered all over.

nilane *n.* meat. **Nilane simo hodighet'ots'.** He cut up meat for me. Category: **food.**

nilane gwnh *n.* dry meat. **Nilanegwnh ts'inh mighoy'niłchut.** I fed him some dry meat. Category: **food.**

niljit See: **-jit₂** 'afraid'.

nilmile *n.* bullroarer. **Nilmile iłtsenħ.** He made a bullroarer. Category: **household.** *Ques: id*

niltine *n.* thunder. **Niltine dilghwsr heye aniljit.** She is scared of the thunder. Category: **sky, weather.**

niltinejija' *n.* black currant. **Niltinejija' idlatr.** She is cooking black currants. Category: **plant.**

niłtinekwna'

niłtinekwna' *n.* lightning. **Niłtinekwna' ts'inh ch'itinghildrish.** Bright light flashes from the lightening.

niltuna *n.* grasshopper. **Niltuna dilak'a iłdo.** He had a grasshopper in his hand. Category: **insect**.

niłtresh *n.* Variant: **niłtresr**. wolverine. **Niłtresh mitin neyo.** A wolverine walked on his trail. Category: **mammal**.

nilyaghe *n.* vegetables, root crops. **Nilyaghe hotinghislat.** I will take the vegetables out of the garden. Category: **plant**.

ninh *pro.* you, singular. **Ninh ine łek'a ich'itighełyet.** It will be you that will feed the dogs.

-ninh *root.* compact object moves independently.

d-G-I-ninh *v.* compact object moves, fall.
imv: **nodolzish**, *pv:* **nedalninh**.
inv: **nedetalninh**, **noditolzish**.
ov: **nodulzesh**. **Tochak' nedalninh jot hwts'inh.** From here he went to McGrath. **miyehwdolninh** he is angry.
pv: **nodolninh**, *inv:* **noditalninh**.
Zigwne nodolninh. The dry fish fell down. *prv:* **dinolzish**, *pv:* **dinalzish**, **detinolzish**, *ov:* **dineghwlzish**.
"K'onat'oghe dinolzish ets'ik," **siłne in'a.** "Sounds like an airplane flying around," my mom told me.

P-INC-d-G-I-ninh *v.* strike, hit P with INC body part. *imv:* **yika'udilzish**.
pv: **yikadalzish**, **yikadetolzish**.
nv: **yikadelzey**, **Łech'a ika'udilzesh**. He is kicking the dog. *imv:* **yoydiłzesh**.
pv: **yoydighełninh**, *inv:* **yoyditałninh**, **yoyditołzish**, *ov:* **yoydułzesh**.
Mits'e' yoldzudle yoydighiłninh. I threw the ball to him.

O-d-ł-zish *v.* move compact O quickly.
imv: **yudiłzesh**, *pv:* **yidałzish**.
inv: **yidetałzish**, **udetołzish**.
Yaldzudle udiłzesh. He hit the ball.
udetołzish He will hit him. Note: This verb root takes different forms, **ninh** and **zish**

nin' *n.* land, earth, ground. Category: **land**. **Nin' t'ogh kayih hul'anah tildzidza.** A mouse has its house underground.

nitsedoch'inghal'ona

nin'ghino *v.* earthquake. **Nin'ghino di hik'anenlinech he?** Do you know when the earthquake was?

nin'ko' *n.* earth. **Ywgh'od nin'ko' k'odalninh.** He was all over this earth. Category: **land**.

nin'modzigha' *n.* mushroom. **Nin'modzighha' nedalchut dilja.** The squirrel is harvesting mushrooms. Category: **plant**.

nin'nikotl' *n.* nagoonberry. **Linish heye ine nin'nikotl'.** Nagoonberries are delicious. Category: **plant**.

nin'tighono *v.* earthquake, earth is quaking.

nin'tso *n.* underground cache. **Nin'tso iłtsenh yedinh.** That person made an underground cache. Category: **household**.

nin'yekayih *n.* house, old style. **Nin'ye kayih hideghilts'e' nidadi'ohnh ti.** They used to live in partially underground houses.

ninle *n.* steambath. *Syn:* **tsazit**. Category: **household**.

-nish *root.* count.

P-te-yu-l-nish *v.* count P.
Isg: **miteyughijinish**.
2sg: **miteyughelnish**.
Ipl: **miteyuts'olnish**.

-nish *root.*

-nish See: **-nech** 'know'.

-nish

nitoħunałtoy' *n.* ditch, gully. **Nitohunałtoy' hw ts'anziplinh.** Water is running in the ditches. Category: **land**.

nitoħtroda *n.* muskrat. **Nitoħtroda kwnets' iłłas.** He is roasting a muskrat over the fire.

nitoħtroda noz'oya' *n.* pond lily blossom.

Nitoħtroda noz'oya k'its' dollit dzedza. The bird landed on the pond lily blossom.

nitoħtsitl'a *n.* red phalarope. Category: **bird**.

nitsedoch'inghal'ona *n.*

Variant: **nitsedoch'unighal'ona**. semipalmated plover. *Charadrius semipalmatus*. **Nitsedoch'inighal'ona**

yugh k'o'elgosh. A semipalmated plover is running around over there. Category: **bird**.

nitsedoch'inzighatl'a

-not'

nitsedoch'inzighatl'a *n.* bohemian waxwing.

Nitsedoch'inzighatl'a nonadidatł'.

Bohemian waxwings came back.

nitsedokiya *n.* shrew. **T'iyats' nitsedokiya**

lonh. There are really lots of shrews.

Category: **mammal**.

nitsinił *n.* Steller's Jay. Category: **bird**.

nitsit'aye *n.* small one, the. **Nitsit'aye Łuk'a ik'o'iłnech.** She cooked a small fish.

nitsush *n.* rose hips. Category: **plant**.

nitsutse' *n.* stickleback, muddler. **Nitsutse' tagh nighił'an'.** I saw a muddler in the water.

nisi *adv.* forward, toward the front. **Hwtl nisi idełnech.** He is pushing the sled forward.

nizrah *n.* slushy ice. **Nizrah edah ts'idihudiyok.**

The slush ice started running.

Category: **weather**.

no'oghildrish *v.* new moon rising. Category: **time**.

noch'eldray' *n.* Variant: **nuch'eldray'**. new moon. **Noch'eldray' da' ine notodoł.** He will be back on the new moon. Category: **sky**.

nodigwt *adv.* up there. **Nodigwt doz'ohn heyenodolninh.** The one that was up there fell down.

nodinghodik'ohn *n.* end of hill, mountain. **Tish nodinghodik'ohn hw hik'amogh tin hulanh.** There is a trail around the end of the hill.

-nodolmidza' *n.* diaphragm.

indef: **ch'inodolmidza'**. Category: **body part**.

noduya *n.* ant. **Noduya dighełjit heye yet ts'a'edał.** Ants are coming out of the rotten wood.

nodzi'e *n.* sheep. *Syn:* **drodiya**. Category: **mammal**.

nodzihnhigaltl'una *n.* currants, red.

Nodzihnhigaltl'una utinghisya. I will pick red currants.

nogits'a *n.* fox. **Nogits'a yonan noghiltlit.** A fox is running across. *Syn:* **k'altsa**. Category: **mammal**.

-noh *root.* move.

gho-Ø-noh *v.* be busy working, occupied.

imv: **nighidinoh**. *pv:* **nighodinoh**.

inv: **nitighasdinoh**. **nitighodinoh**.

ov: **nighwdinoh**. **Hwtl ghwłts'e' k'a nighidinoh.** He is busy trying to make a sled.

noghelinh *pv.* waterfall. **Noghelinh di hikogh nets'inedatl'.** He went as far as the waterfall.

noghildraje *n.* shavings. **Nighildraje t'o ts'eługh hwdek'osh.** A fire starts easy with shavings.

noghilzraje *n.* shavings.

noghoya *n.* frog. **Ch'itsan' to'eltilt noghoya.** The frog hopped into the grass.

nohwdadonh *adv.* where.

noko' *n.* sandbar. Category: **land**.

nokok' *n.* sandbar. **Nokok' k'ots'udidatł.** Let's walk on the sandbar. Category: **land**.

nok' *n.* salt lick. **Nok' hulanh di neno'ididił midzish.** The caribou came to the salt lick.

nok'ołonh *n.* woman. Category: **people**.

nolaya *n.* salmon, early dog. **Nolaya diye ts'anełtanh.** He took out an early dog salmon. Category: **fish**.

nołdis *n.* short-eared owl. **Asio flammeus**. **Nołdis ine yen'echoh heye.** Short-eared owls are big. Category: **bird**.

noltsuya *n.* bluebill duck. **Noltsuya tomogh daltsenh.** Bluebills are sitting along the shore.

nonoghildrish *v.* waning moon, old moon. Category: **sky**.

nonots'it *adv.* across there. **Dish nonots'it noghiltlit.** The spuce hen landed across there.

notehina dina hwlozrun mik'ade *n.*

fifty. **Notehina dina hwlozrunh mik'ide hikogh denje silak'a noghelo.** He gave me fifty dollars.

notehinadina *n.* forty. Category: **numeral**.

notek'a *n.* two. **Notek'a duł danadaneditesh.** Bring in two sticks of wood.

-not' *n.* fish flesh. *indef:* **ch'inot'**. **Ch'inot' iyonh jezra.** The camp robber is eating fish flesh.

notsił

-ta

notsił *n.* skin flesher. **sinotsila'** my skin flesher.
Notsił kat siłne. She asked me for a skin flesher. Category: **tool**.

notsin *adv.* toward the river. **Notsin tsedeghiyoł hwy'e'łt noydolninh.** When he was going down towards the river he fell down.

notsugh *adv.* near river. **Notsugh hwt'al srudil'ot.** Maybe he is playing near the river.

-noya *n.* ovary. *indef:* **ch'inoya.** Category: **body part**.

noyots'o *n.* hummock. Category: **land**.

noy'a *n.* beaver. *Syn:* **tso'.** Category: **mammal**.

noy'ghe'onh sun is setting. *See:* **-'o** ‘classify compact object’.

noygi *adv.* towards inside. **Idle didigh'in noygi danatasdiyo.** He went back inside because it was cold.

noygw *adv.* on floor, ground. **Noygw noghedak sijidra'.** My gloves fell on the floor.

noz'oye *n.* pot, pail. **Noz'oye mi'łt mididolninh.** The pot fell in the fire. Category: **household**.

nosdlaghe *n.* silver salmon, coho. **Nosdlaghe dran'it'os ts'e' dighonoydighelyash.** She splits the silver salmon and hangs it. Category: **fish**.

nu *n.* island. **Nu yet k'o'isdiyo.** He went walking on the island. Category: **land**.

nuchilo *n.* point of island. **Nuchilo dikwzyo dineje.** The moose went up to the point of the island.

-nunh *root.* drink.

O-d-nunh *v.* drink O. *inv:* **ch'idinunh.** *inv:* **ch'itasdinun'.** **ch'itodinunh.** *pv:* **ch'odinun'.** *ov:* **ch'udinun'.** **Yugh zido ts'e' ch'idinunh.** He is sitting around drinking.

nune *n.* porcupine. **Nune dinaghonełchut.** He fed us porcupine. Category: **mammal**.

nungi *n.* slough. **Nungi hulanh hw yats' deyo.** He walked through a slough. Category: **land**.

nutla *adv.* here it is. **Nutla dojole srełtodalinne.** Here is the axe that was lost.

-nus *n.* intestinal membrane with fat. *indef:* **ch'inus.** **Ch'inus yilak'a ghełchut.** He gave her the intestinal membrane with fat. Category: **body part**.

nwgħde *pro.* this one (pronoun).

SH – sh

shanh *n.* summer. **Shanh deno Łuk'a eko ts'ilanh.** We fish in the summer. Category: **time**.

shando *n.* last summer. **Shando ine kwn' ił tedots'higħwlo.** We went fire fighting last summer. *Syn:* **hogħdoshanh.** Category: **time**.

shandoda' *n.* next summer. **Shandoda' ine ch'utinisya.** I will pick berries next summer. Category: **time**.

shas *n.* wart. *Isg:* **siyaza'.** **Milo' ko' shas zi'onz.** There is a wart on his hand.

shisr *n.* bear. **Misdog zido shisr.** The bear is sitting along the bank. *Sim:* **yudesla** ‘black bear’. Category: **mammal**.

Shisrnugħno' *n.* Slow Fork River. Category: **place name**.

shisryona' *n.* ram, male sheep. **Shisryona' sidogħezit.** A ram got away from me. Category: **mammal**.

shot' *n.* scar. *Isg:* **siyot'a'.** **Shot' yan' heye tso' isdlanh.** He caught a beaver that had scars.

T – t

-ta *root.* classify sg. animate.

Ø-ta	<i>v.</i> singular animate lies, reclines. pv: zitanh . pv: gheta' . ov: ghwta' . inv: tazta' . totał . k'ohodaltash He is moving around.
O-ł-ta	<i>v.</i> carry, handle animate object. <i>prv:</i> sołtał . pv: sinełtanh . sitołtał . ov: sighułtał . <i>nv:</i> sełtal . ov: sighełtał . Guga' sighełtał siłne . The baby told me to carry him. ghiłtał He is carrying around. k'otałtanh He started to carry around. k'otołtash He will carry around. Gwh goya k'o'ełtash . He is carrying around a baby rabbit.
tach'etsuge	<i>n.</i> punk, rotten wood. Tach'etsuge
	eko nihwlyah . She is searching for wood that is used for smoking hides. Category: land .
tach'inlayinh	<i>n.</i> priest. Kodet dranh ine
	tach'inlayinh detolzish . A priest will come today.
tadzudza	<i>n.</i> mink. Category: mammal .
tagadraya	<i>n.</i> spider. Tagadraya isdenh
	kadeghoghiyoł . A spider is climbing up the wall.
tah	<i>pp.</i> in the water. Chela goya tah
	k'o'edosh . The little boy was walking in the water.
tagh	<i>pp.</i> in, under the water. Łuk'a ine tagh
	hiyan' dalts'enh . Fish can only live in the water.
tahtso'	<i>n.</i> beetle, water. Tahtso' k'o'ełtash . He has a water beetle.
taghye	<i>n.</i> lake whitefish, broad whitefish. <i>Prosopium cylindraceum</i> . Syn: tilaya . Category: fish .
taji	<i>exc.</i> exclamation of sorrow, poor thing! Imo nilanh heninh ghw taji izisdlanh . I feel sorry for the person who is sick.
tał	<i>n.</i> mattress. sitala' my mattress. Tał k'its' tu nodaznił . He spilled water on the mattress. Category: household .
tameł	<i>n.</i> fishnet. sitamela' my fishnet. Ditamela' nonil'anah . He is checking his (own) fishnet. Category: fishing .
tameł'ilaye	<i>n.</i> fishnet twine. Tameł'ilaye kwl ch'ukayih . There is no fishnet twine in the store.

tamełdilisr	<i>n.</i> fishnet floats. Tamełdilisr milak'a dighisdlo . I gave him fishnet floats.
	Category: fishing .
tamełtsa'	<i>n.</i> fishnet weights. Tamełtsa' mug sritonanedak . He lost his fishnet weights.
	Category: fishing .
tats'uts'a	<i>n.</i> mink. Tats'uts'a ał yet gheyo . A mink got in the trap.
tay'dze'ona	<i>n.</i> fish hawk. Tay'dze'ona ts'ima k'its' zido . An osprey is sitting on a spruce tree.
tedełgho	<i>v.</i> backwards. Tedełgho ghiyoł hwy'eił hinedr gheyo . He bumped when he was walking backwards.
-teh	<i>root</i> .
tekone	<i>n.</i> wolf. Tekone itrih heye uzeghełts'on' . He heard a wolf howling.
	Category: mammal .
Tekonekan't'ogh	<i>n.</i> Sullivan Creek.
	Category: place name .
telin	<i>n.</i> Variant: telints'e' . slack water.
	Category: land .
teteye nilaninh	<i>n.</i> orphan. Syn: midisnaka kwl . Category: people .
tey	<i>n.</i> trail to lake. Category: land .
tey'	<i>n.</i> deep snow. Tey' ghiyoł dineje . The moose is walking in deep snow. Category: land .
ti	<i>pp.</i> in, among.
ti'a	<i>n.</i> father. Ti'a gaguł ti notasdiyo . Father went checking the snares. Category: kinship .
tilaya	<i>n.</i> lake whitefish, broad whitefish. <i>Prosopium cylindraceum</i> . Tilaya zit'aye ghisyon' . I ate fried lake whitefish. Syn: taghye . Category: fish .
tildeye	<i>n.</i> detachable fish arrow. Category: fishing .
tildoye	<i>n.</i> lynx. <i>Lynx canadensis</i> . Syn: gwh chwh, chazrna . Category: mammal .
tildzidza	<i>n.</i> mouse. Category: mammal .
tilgwje	<i>n.</i> pleurisy, chest pain. Tilgwje diyełzinh . He got pleurisy.
tinh	<i>n.</i> ice. K'wda ine tinh todih . Soon the ice will start running. Category: land .
tin	<i>n.</i> trail, road. Dina tin highwdził . The man chopped along the trail.

-tinh		tok'emik'ade'
-tinh	<i>root.</i> freeze.	
G-d-tinh	<i>v.</i> freeze. <i>pv:</i> dasditinh.	
	<i>ov:</i> duditinh. <i>inv:</i> iditinh. <i>pv:</i> isditinh.	
	<i>inv:</i> tasditinh. toditinh.	
	<i>ov:</i> ghwditinh. <i>prv:</i> hwnighiltinh.	
	<i>pv:</i> hwnighaltinh. hwtnighaltinh.	
	Łuk'a hoditazist'ots' en nighthaltinh.	
	I was going to cut fish but it is frozen.	
	nohwltinh It (crust) is freezing again.	
tinh ghezrusr	<i>v.</i> ice is honeycombed. Tinh ghezrusr ts'e' dihudiyok The ice started forming honeycombs.	
-tin'	<i>n.</i> handle. Dojole tin' ughukat da'. You should buy an axe handle.	
tish	<i>n.</i> strength. Imo ghela' hitl'oghwnh tish et'an. He has no strength after he was sick.	
tish	<i>n.</i> hill. Tish didigi hozyo ts'e' yugh hwnełanh. He climbed the hill and looked around.	
tits	<i>n.</i> night time. Tits deno k'onadidał hiłdzedza'. Bats fly around at night time. Category: time.	
titsyu	<i>n.</i> night, at night. Titsyu deno midinoy' diniłgwch. He puts a lot of wood on the fire at night.	
tiya'	<i>adv.</i> more. Dodizena' miłdisne en tiya' heyash. I told him to be quiet but he kept talking more.	
tiyoyighela	take apart. <i>See:</i> -lo 'classify plural objects'.	
-to'	<i>n.</i> father. <i>1sg:</i> sito'. <i>3sg:</i> mito'. Mito' yimo ts'ełtin' iłtsenh. His father made a bow for him. Category: kinship.	
Tochak'	<i>n.</i> McGrath. Category: place name.	
Tocho'no'	<i>n.</i> Takotna River. Category: place name.	
tochonk'a	<i>n.</i> water hole. Category: land.	
tochotswh	<i>n.</i> water, yellow swamp. Tochotwsh yan' hulanh. There was only yellow swamp water. Category: land.	
tochwh	<i>n.</i> ocean. Tochwh hwtił'ey henh ine. That person has never seen the ocean.	
toch'o	<i>n.</i> forest. Trok'wda eko toch'o k'o'edosh. He is looking for willow grouse in the woods. Category: land.	
		todałtonh <i>n.</i> pond. Todałtonh di tugaga'
		toghiłlit. A duck landed in the pond.
		todazdlo <i>n.</i> puddles. Todazdlo hw k'o'hwnhdadosh. He is wading in the puddles.
		todidza' <i>n.</i> driftwood in water. Category: land.
		todinił'twt'a <i>n.</i> golden plover. <i>Pluvialis spp.</i> Todinił'twt'a t'wh k'a'elnech. He found a golden plover nest. <i>Syn:</i> kochudeya. Category: bird. <i>Ques:</i> id. Could these refer to different plover species?
		Todzułno' <i>n.</i> Kuskokwim River (Denali fork). Category: place name.
		togadraya <i>n.</i> spider. Category: insect.
		tohinadina <i>n.</i> sixty. Tohinadina'ena yih didinalgwt'. Sixty people were crowded in.
		Tohwdechohno' <i>n.</i> Windy Fork River. Category: place name.
		tohwatlwh <i>n.</i> cutbank on river. Tohwatl'wh hw hit'ogh srudil'oł. She is playing under the cutbank. Category: land.
		togh'oye <i>n.</i> paddles. Togh'oye micho' totaztonh. His paddle floated away from him.
		tohdihwlozrunh <i>n.</i> thirty. Tohdihwlozrunh hik'i hikogh heye nighet'an'. He saw about thirty of them.
		tohtł'ich' <i>n.</i> coffee. Category: food.
		tokatreya <i>n.</i> arctic loon. <i>Gavia arctica.</i> Tokatreya ił ch'idałtwi'. He shot an arctic loon. Category: bird.
		toki'a <i>n.</i> grebe, holbaell's. Toki'a mighwnh tonighet'wk. A Hobaell's grebe landed by him.
		tokitsa <i>n.</i> white-fronted goose. <i>Anser albifrons.</i> Tokitsa ine liyanh heye. White-fronted geese are fat. Category: bird.
		tokomidza <i>n.</i> least cisco. Tokomidza' ik'odalt'a. He fried least cisco for himself.
		-tok' <i>n.</i> forehead. <i>indef:</i> ch'intok'. Category: body part.
		tok'e <i>n.</i> three. Tok'e ch'ik'o' silak'a nighelo. He gave me three shells.
		tok'emik'ade' <i>n.</i> thirteen. Category: numeral.

tolonh

tolonh *n.* water, deep. **Tolonh hw togheyo.** He went into deep water.

tomo *n.* swan. **Tomo mik'adinelninh.** A swan flew over him.

tomogh *n.* shoreline. **Nune tomogh ghiyoł.** A porcupine is walking along the shore.

-ton *root.* classify sticklike object.

G-Ø-ton *v.* sticklike object is there.

psv: **daztonh**. *pv:* **degheton'**.

inv: **detazton'**. **detoteł**.

ov: **deghwton'**. **Tr'esh zitonh heye k'its' doy'nałmots'**. He drove his snowmachine over the boat that was there.

Duł daztonh heye dighet'ots'. He cut up the wood that was there. *prv:* **toghitęł**.

pv: **tonetonh**. *inv:* **totaztonh**. **tototeł**.

ov: **toytuton'**. *nv:* **toyteteł**. **Sit'reya' totaztonh ts'e' tadalgotr'** My boat drifted away and sank.

P-la-k'a-O-G-Ø-tonh *v.* give O (sticklike object) to P. *imv:* **silak'adighetonh**.

pv: **silak'ayighetonh**.

inv: **silak'ayiditztonh**.

silak'aditoteł. *ov:* **silak'ayidighwteł**.

digho di-Ø-tonh *v.* to be hung up (sticklike object). *inv:* **digho dighetonh**.

pv: **digho dighogheton'**. **digho detighoteł**.

ł-tonh *v.* objects in container are there.

pv: **ghełton'**. *inv:* **tałton'**. **tołteł**.

Tonedr mega iłtonh heye nedr gheyo. He bumped against a sack of flour that was in the middle.

d-ł-tonh *v.* lake, water body extends (**d-** gender).

Minh chwh dałtonh heye

its'idedatł'. We came to a large lake.

hodo-no-O-Ø-ton *v.* close O (door).

prv: **hodonoy'ghiteł**.

pv: **hodonoy'netonh**.

inv: **hodonoy'taztonh**.

hodonoy'toteł. *ov:* **hodonoy'ghwteł**'.

Hodonoy'netesh Close the door!

"Hodonoy'netesh," ne ts'e' nidizreł. He was hollering, "Close the door."

tudzeł

ne-no-ło-d-Ø-tesh *v.* reset.

pv: **nenołodinghanetonh**.

inv: **nenołodetinghaztonh**.

nenołodetinghoteł.

ov: **nenołodinghaghwtionh**. **Jise nenołodinghanetesh mimo.** Reset the clock for him.

imv: **nenołodinghanetesh**. *Ques:* *

tonedr *n.* middle. *See:* **nedr**.

Tonilzono' *n.* Little Tonzona River. Category: **place name**.

tonin *adv.* against the current. **Tonin ghikał**. He's paddling up-river.

tontsana *n.* shallow water. Category: **land**.

tot *n.* wave. **Tot ts'inh tr'esh yet tu itl'ich**. Water goes into the boat from the waves. Category: **land**.

totis *n.* portage. **Ts'iyoza totis ghetonh**. He took a canoe over the portage.

totr'e *n.* trail to lake. Category: **land**.

totr'eshtin *n.* portage, canoe. **Totr'esh tin hughela' dine noyugh**. This used to be a canoe portage.

totr'etey *n.* trail to lake. **Totr'etey hughtswgh neghonekanh**. He stopped the boat below the trail to the lake. Category: **land**.

tots'isghetonhdi *n.* camp, spring, his.

Tots'isghetonhdi hnōhunnish he'? Do you know where his spring camp is?

-toya *n.* paternal uncle, father's brother. **Sitoya net'an**. He is looking at my uncle. *Sim:* **-iz'a** 'maternal uncle'. Category: **kinship**.

toził *n.* soup, broth. **Toził yimo nonekun'**. She warmed up the broth for her. *Syn:* **ch'ita'**.

tu *n.* water. **Tu mimo di'eł'an**. Pack water for him.

tu łats *n.* muddy water. **tu łats nelanh** water is muddy. **Tu łats nelanh ts'e' tagh hohwdet'an**. You can't see under the water because it is muddy. Category: **land**.

tuch'o *n.* hip boots. **Tuch'o mi'ił kwnech'ił**. He has a hole in his hip boots. Category: **clothing**.

tudzeł *n.* ice pick. **Tudzeł dałsenh**. He made an ice pick. Category: **tool**.

tugaga'		Tlodaleno'
tugaga' <i>n.</i> duck. Tugaga' notenodidił k'wda.	The ducks will come back soon.	
tujija' <i>n.</i> blueberry, bog. Tujija' ungheyonh.	He picked bog blueberries.	
tukan' <i>n.</i> hummock. Tukan' ts'wgh hits'inh ts'a'eltlit k'altsa.	A fox ran from behind a hummock. Category: land .	
tuk'a <i>n.</i> water hole. Tuk'a nohwłtse.	He is making a water hole. Category: land .	
tunełkwn' <i>n.</i> water, clear. Tunełkwn' hw Łuk'a nił'anħ.	I am watching fish in clear water. Category: land .	
tunoz'oya' <i>n.</i> bucket, water. Tunoz'oya' k'odede it'anħ.	He has a new bucket. Category: household .	
tutnuna <i>n.</i> blackfish. Category: fish . <i>Ques:</i> id		
tuts'o <i>n.</i> birchbark basket. Tuts'o yits'inh udighekat.	He bought a birch basket from her. Category: household .	
-tusr <i>root.</i> swell.		
		da-n-l-tusr <i>v.</i> swell, foam over. <i>imv:</i> danaltusr . <i>pv:</i> daneltsusr . detinoltusr . Mik'o'eneye danaltusr. The cooking food is foaming over.
		twghch'iniltnih <i>n.</i> teacher. Category: people .
	twł <i>n.</i> socks. sitwla' my socks. Twł no'iłtrił heye yet dal'ats.	He is wearing wet socks. Category: clothing .
	-twn' <i>root.</i> hold.	
	O-u-Ø-twn' <i>v.</i> hold O. <i>imv:</i> yutwn' . <i>pv:</i> yughetwn' . yutotwn' . <i>ov:</i> yughwtwn' . Łech'a anakaznech hwts'its'atolgwsh dwhch'o' . He is holding the dog so it won't run away. Yutwn' en milogh noydolninh. He was trying to hold him up but he fell.	
	-twy' <i>root.</i>	
	tł'uh <i>n.</i> mare's tail. Category: weather .	

TL - tl

-tlah <i>root.</i> classify mushy, wet object.	to-l-tlit <i>v.</i> bird lands on the water. <i>imv:</i> to'ilłtot . <i>pv:</i> togħillitl . <i>inv:</i> totaltlit . totoltlit . <i>ov:</i> togħwltl .
P-la-k'a-O-G-Ø-tlah <i>v.</i> give O (mushy, wet object) to P. <i>imv:</i> silak'a'itlah . <i>pv:</i> silak'agħetlak' . <i>inv:</i> silak'ataztlak' . silak'atotlah . <i>ov:</i> silak'aghwtlah .	k'o-l-tlot <i>v.</i> hop. <i>imv:</i> k'o'eltlot . <i>pv:</i> k'oltlit . <i>inv:</i> k'otaltlit . k'otoltlot . <i>ov:</i> k'ogħwltlot . Dwhtso ghwnh għw k'o'eltlot . A rabbit is hopping by the cache.
tlak'a <i>adj.</i> worn out. Ch'ikachina' tlak'a yet dal'ats. He was wearing worn-out moccasins.	yo-y-l-tlit <i>v.</i> jump off, over. <i>pv:</i> yoġħillitl . <i>inv:</i> yoytaltlit . yojtoltliż . <i>ov:</i> yoġħwltlot . Dwh dozyo di hits'inh yoġħillitl He climbed up and then jumped.
tlak'a' <i>adj.</i> badly.	
-tlich See: -tlit 'move quickly'.	yi-l-tlot <i>v.</i> jump up and down. <i>imv:</i> yi'ilłtlich . <i>pv:</i> yighilltlich . yitollich . <i>ov:</i> yighwltlich . T'iyats' yi'ilłtlich She is really jumping up and down.
tlima' <i>adj.</i> hot. "Tlima'" " ne ts'e' tazreł . He started hollering, "It's hot."	-tlo' <i>n.</i> hind quarter, buttocks, rear end. <i>indef:</i> ch'tlo' . Category: body part .
tlit <i>root.</i> move quickly.	Tlodaleno' <i>n.</i> Blackwater Creek. Category: place name .
I-tlit <i>v.</i> move quickly, run (of animals), lope. <i>pv:</i> ghillitliż . <i>pv:</i> eltilit . <i>inv:</i> taltlit . toltilit . <i>ov:</i> tultlot . Tekone hutl'ah hw ghillitliż . A wolf was running along the cutbank.	

-tlot

tl'ula

-tlot See: **-tlit** ‘move quickly’.

-tlwh *root*.

TL' - tl'

tl'ałtał *n.* bufflehead duck. **Tl'ałtał dana'eltanh.**

He brought in a bufflehead.

tl'azr'a *n.* horsefly. **Tl'azr'a yigona' zi'uł.** A horsefly bit him on the arm. Category: **insect**.

-tl'ets' *root*.

-tl'esr *root.* ring.

O-di-ł-tl'esr *v.* ring O (bell).

inv: ch'idiniłtl'esr.

pv: ch'idinghełtl'esr.

inv: ch'iditinałtl'esr.

ch'iditinołtl'esr.

ov: ch'idinighwłtl'esr. K'inodleyih
ch'idiñiłtl'ezrhñil nanah. He is the one
who rings the bell.

diniltl'esr *inv:* di-n-i-tl'esr. *pv:* dinoltl'esr.

inv: ditinaltl'esr. ditinoltl'esr.

ov: dinighwłtl'esr. "Ts'uk'wda

ch'idiñiłtl'esr he'?" ne Judy. Judy
asked, "Did the bell ring yet?"

tl'ighisr *n.* eel. **Lonh heye tl'ighisr diye**

ts'anelo. He took out a lot of eels.

-tl'its' *n.* gall bladder. *indef:* ch'itl'its'. **Ołonh**

mitl'its' ni'ił litwł. Don't let the gall bladder
burst with you. Category: **body part**.

tl'iyihts'in *n.* left side. **Tl'iyihts'in hinagh**

ch'idiñiłdiy' He writes left-handed.

tl'is *n.* blunt arrowhead. **Lonh heye tl'is**

gheghonh. He made a lot of blunt
arrowheads. Category: **hunting**.

-tl'isr *vs.* slimy.

G-i-tl'isr *v.* be slimy, slippery, raw. **litl'isr** it is
raw. **Simama' ts'uk' litl'isr.** My food is
still raw.

-tl'isr *root.* smash.

O-G-ł-tl'isr *v.* smash, hit, strike O.

inv: yiniłtl'isr. *pv:* yinighetl'isr.

inv: yitinałtl'isr. yitinołtl'isr.

ov: yinighwłtl'isr.

na-i-tl'isr *v.* be smashed. *pv:* naltl'isr.

inv: nitaltl'isr. nitoltl'isr.

ov: nighwltl'isr.

tl'och'isrko' *n.* fireweed, sawgrass. **Tloch'isrko'**
ti hondiye ghwla'. It was lost among the
fireweed.

tl'on dikone *n.* needle. **Tl'on dikone si'ił**
dik'i'eltrinh. The needle broke with me.

tl'os *n.* pants. **Tl'os mighine nichoh.** The pants
are too big for him.

-tl'oza' *n.* pants. **sit'l'oza'** my pants.

Category: **clothing**.

-tl'u *root.* manipulate fiber.

O-G-Ø-tl'u *v.* knit, weave O. *inv:* ch'iditl'u.

pv: ch'idażtl'unh. *inv:* ch'iditaztl'unh.

ch'iditotl'u. *ov:* ch'idutl'u'. Twł

ditl'u sichila mo. She is knitting socks
for my younger brother.

di-ch'i-Ø-tl'u *v.* set something (snare).

psv: dich'inaztl'unh.

pv: dich'ineghetl'u'.

inv: dich'itinaztl'unh.

dich'itinotl'u'. *ov:* dich'inghwłtl'u'.

dich'inetl'u' You set a snare.

di-d-tl'u *v.* snare is set. *psv:* dinasditl'unh.

pv: dinoditl'u'. *ov:* dineghwditl'u'.

ditinoditl'u'.

anch'ughiłtl'u' *v.* wrap. *prv:* anch'ughiłtl'u'.

pv: anch'ughełtl'u'.

ov: anch'ughwłtl'u'. *inv:* anch'utałtl'u'.

anch'utołtl'u'. Diheye

anch'ughiłtl'u'. He is wrapping his
things.

tl'uł *n.* rope, string. **Tl'uł to' hi'ełchis.** Tie it with
a rope. Category: **household**.

tl'ula *n.* three-strand string. **Tl'ula yel'ane**

uhdinedigisr. His three-strand rope is worn
out.

tl'ułnolt'ots'e	-tr'ish
tl'ułnolt'ots'e <i>n.</i> babiche. Huchoh ts'e'	
udikade ine tl'ułnolt'ots'e. Babiche costs a lot of money.	
-tl'unh <i>root.</i> dressed.	
d-tl'unh <i>v.</i> wear clothes, be dressed.	
<i>inv: isditl'unh. pv: gheditl'unh.</i>	
toditl'unh. ov: ghwditl'unh. Tinolyo	
heye yet isditl'unh. He is wearing clean clothes.	
tl'wh <i>n.</i> swamp grass. Tl'wh diyonh nitołtroda.	
A muskrat is eating swamp grass.	
Category: plant.	
tl'whkamadza' <i>n.</i> kittiwake. Tl'whkamadza'	
t'wh k'a'elnech. He found a kittiwake nest.	
Category: bird.	
tl'whko' <i>n.</i> swamp. Tl'whko' donan tin hulanh.	
There is a trail across the swamp.	
Category: land.	
tl'whkok' <i>n.</i> swamp. Category: land.	

TR - tr

-tresh	
-trih <i>root.</i> cry.	
Ø-trih <i>v.</i> cry. <i>inv: itrih. pv: ghetrak.</i>	
<i>inv: taztrak. totrih. ov: ghwtrih.</i>	
Nodolnih dihigh'in itrih. He is crying because he fell. <i>inv: no'iditrih.</i>	
<i>pv: noghiditrak. inv: notasditrak.</i>	
notoditrih. Miye hwadolnih ts'e'	
noghiditrak. He got mad and cried again.	
trihulints'e' <i>n.</i> slow water. Category: land. <i>Ques:</i> id	
-trinh <i>root.</i> break.	
G-l-trinh <i>v.</i> to break, become broken.	
<i>pv: hodoltrinh. inv: hoditaltrinh.</i>	
hoditoltrih. ov: hodultreł. Ts'och	
nodigheğhił ts'e' hodoltrinh. He dropped the plate and broke it.	
-trit <i>root.</i> move hand quickly, run.	
I-trit <i>v.</i> singular runs, moves quickly. ghiltreł	
she is running along very quickly.	
I-trit <i>v.</i> move hand quickly. yino'udinełtrit	
She quickly wrapped it again. Ch'idne	
ts'ida' yino'udinełtrit ts'e'	
tenoyeltanh. She quickly wrapped another blanket around him and took him	
out. noygałtrit He grabbed it again.	
Sicho' denje noygałtrit heye	
noghedak. He dropped the money he grabbed back from me.	
trok'wda <i>n.</i> ruffed grouse, willow grouse. Trok'wda	
k'wy' ts'wgh ne'ilgwsh. The willow grouse	
runs behind the willows. Category: bird.	
troł <i>n.</i> storm. Category: weather.	
tron <i>n.</i> excrement. <i>indef: ch'itrona'.</i>	
tron' kayih <i>n.</i> outhouse. Category: household.	

TR' - tr'

tr'aha <i>n.</i> young woman. Tr'aha it'heyash. He is talking to a young woman. Category: people.	
-tr'an' <i>root.</i>	
tr'ech' <i>n.</i> two-person canoe. Category: transportation.	
tr'esh <i>n.</i> boat. sitreya' my boat. K'odede tr'esh	
ughekət. He bought a new boat. Category: household.	
tr'esht'reneje <i>n.</i> least sandpiper. <i>Calidris minutilla.</i>	
Tr'esht'reneje tomogh k'ogwsh'eldlat.	
The least sandpipers are running along the shore. Category: bird.	
-tr'estr	
tr'ihunej <i>v.</i> be tame, it is tame. Dolmoya tr'ihunej	
ye. The goose is tame.	
-tr'ish	

-tr'it'a'

-tr'it'a' *n.* Variant: **-ts'its'a'**. kidney.

indef: **ch'it'r'it'a'**. *indef:* **ch'its'its'a'**.

Category: **body part**.

tr'iyet *pp.* in the boat. **Tr'iyet nohwlyash ts'e'** **hideny** He kept putting things in the boat.

tr'ohut'a' *n.* sin.

tsełgaga'

tr'ont'ih *v.* be bad. **Sighwdla' tr'ont'ih nitsitl'a'** **ts'e'**. My sled is bad, it's too small.

tr'ulo *adv.* ready, be, have ready. **Tr'ulo huzelo ts'itodiłda' ts'ihighine**. Be ready so we will go.

TS – ts

tsa *n.* rock. **Tsa todinghełninh**. He threw a rock in the water.

-tsa *root.* dog barks.

yi-Ø-tsa *v.* dog barks. *inv:* **yitsa**. *pv:* **yighetsa'**. *inv:* **yitaztsa'**. **yitotsa**. *ov:* **yighwtsa'**. **Yada ghwla' ghi'in yitsa Łech'a**. The dog is barking about something.

tsa'eljosh *n.* rock slide. **Tsa'eljosh hw ghiyoł**. He is walking where there are rock slides. Category: **land**.

tsachin *n.* bluff, rock. **Tsachin t'ogh ghikat**. He is paddling under a rock bluff.

tsako' *n.* gravel bar. **Tsako' k'ogwshheldał**. They are running on the gravel bar. Category: **land**.

tsak'osr *n.* whetstone. **Tsak'osr eko hwneł'an**. He is looking for the whetstone.

tsałtihwt'anya *n.* harlequin duck.

Tsałtihwt'anya dinolzish. A harlequin is flying. Category: **bird**.

tsaltsa *n.* highbush cranberries. Category: **plant**.

tsałyę *n.* porch. Category: **household**.

tsamasr *n.* stone scraper. **Tsamasr et'an ts'e'**. She doesn't have a stone scraper. Category: **tool**.

Tsat'asrno' *n.* Soda Creek. Category: **place name**.

tsat'usr *n.* rock, flat. **Tsat'usr eko hwneł'an**. He is looking for a flat rock.

tsatsinił *n.* axe, stone. **Tsatsinił k'a'elnech**. He found a stone axe.

tsaye *n.* tea. **Tsaye nalkwn' heye ghezrisr**. He drank hot tea. Category: **food**.

tsaynech *n.* tea kettle. **Tsaynech ye notu'eneł**. Fill the kettle with water.

tsaził *n.* steam bath. *Syn:* **ninle**. Category: **household**.

tsasja *n.* cup. **Tsasja nedanelo**. She set out cups.

-tse *root.* make sg.

G-Ø-tse *v.* make singular object. *inv:* **ełtse**.

pv: **zełtsenh**. *inv:* **tazełtsenh**. **tighełtse**. *ov:* **ghułtse'**. **Hwtl ts'ułtse'**. Let's make a sled. *inv:* **hwłtse**. *pv:* **hultsenh**. *inv:* **hwtałtsenh**. **hwtołtse**. *ov:* **hułtse'**.

-tse' *n.* head. *3sg:* **mitse'**. *indef:* **ch'itse'**. **Mitse' ko' husdit'ws**. He's got a cut on his head. Category: **body part**.

tse'ał *n.* pillow. **sitse'ala'** my pillow. **Tse'ał k'its' zido**. He is sitting on a pillow. Category: **household**.

tse'tsighwsr *n.* kingfisher. **Tse'tsighwsr Łuk'a eko li'an**. The kingfisher is fishing.

tsech'al *n.* grandfather. **sech'al** my grandfather. **Tsech'al yi'ots ghiyoł**. Grandfather is coming. Category: **kinship**.

tsech'isgwłt' *n.* great gray owl. *Strix nebulosa*. **Tsech'isgwłt' ni'ogh doltlit**. A gray owl landed outside. Category: **bird**.

tsegħo *n.* hair (head). **Tsegħo noygu nedinalgwt'**. There is lots of hair on the floor. **sitsegħo'** my hair. **Sitsegħo' negħał**. Cut my hair. Category: **body part**.

-tseghon' *n.* brain. *indef:* **ch'itseghon'**. Category: **body part**.

tsek'onya *n.* golden eye duck. **Tsek'onya inits**. She is plucking a goldeneye.

tseługh *adv.* quickly, fast.

tsełgaga' *n.* bat. **Tsełgaga' isden inedo**. A bat is on the wall.

tseleyek'

editsuk

tseleyek' *v.* to be dark, it is dark. **Tseleyek' en mikwl ni'ogh.** It is dark but he is still gone.
-tsenh *root.* hungry.

d-Ø-tsenh *v.* be hungry. *inv:* **detsenh.**
pv: **dighetsen'**. *inv:* **detaztsen'**.
detotseł. ov: **deghwtsen'**. K'altsa
detsenh ts'e' ghiyoł. The hungry fox is walking along.

tsenazetał *n.* tumpline, headstrap. **Tsenazetał ghodeł't'a.** He is using a tumpline.
Category: **tool**.

tsen'anah *adv.* thank you. **Tsen'anah e simo duł dighenłi'an' di.** Thank you for cutting me some wood.

tsendude *n.* humpback whitefish. *Coregonus pidschian.* **Tsendude iłgwnh.** He is drying humpback whitefish. Category: **fish**.

tsesh *n.* paint. **Tshesh ughenkat he?** Did you buy paint?

Tseshno' *n.* Pitka Fork, Sheep Creek.
Category: **place name**.

tset *n.* hot coals, embers. **Tset zro mididelo.** There were only red coals in there.

tsetl' *n.* snow (noun). **Tsetl' yih dana'edikonh.** He brought snow in a container.
Category: **weather, land**.

tsetl'kots'ina *n.* snow drift. **Tsetl' kots'ina' k'its' nidizanh.** He is standing on a snow drift. Category: **land**.

tsezruch *n.* comb (for hair). **Tsezruch milak'a ghistonh.** I gave him a comb.

-tsidla' *n.* bowel, large intestine. *indef:* **ch'itsidla'.**
Category: **body part**.

tsihulo' mik'ide dinakak'az *n.* fifteen.
Category: **numeral**.

tsighwsr *n.* red-breasted merganser. **Tsighwsr nech'odinelnih.** A red-breasted merganser took off from there.

-tsil *n.* rectum. *indef:* **ch'itsil.** Category: **body part**.

tsilhighosh *n.* mallard duck. **Tsilhighosh mighoniłtanh.** I gave her a mallard.

tsilk'o' *n.* dragonfly. **Tsilk'o' minaltlit.** A dragon fly landed on him. Category: **insect**.

tsimesja *n.* matches. **Tsimesja k'at siłne.** He asked me for matches.

-tsin' *n.* flesh. *indef:* **ch'itsin'.** Category: **body part**.

-tsish *root.* dream.

ha-tse'-Ø-tsish *v.* to dream. **hatse' istsish** I am dreaming. **hatse'itsish** he is dreaming.

-tsish *root.* move elongated.

i-O-Ø-tsish *v.* move elongated O, dip.

inv: **ich'istsish.** *inv:* **ich'etazistsish.**
ich'eteghistsish. Mama **ich'istsish**
hwye'ił nodazisnił. I dipped some food but then I spilled it.

-tsitr'a' *n.* calf muscle. *indef:* **ch'itsitr'a'.**
Category: **body part**.

tso' *n.* beaver. **Tso' eko tay'nanelo.** He set snares for beaver. *Syn:* **noy'a**.

tso'kan' *n.* beaver lodge.

tso'lan' *n.* beaver castor. **Tso'lan' yen'elgosh.** He is drying beaver castor.

tsogoya *n.* beaver pup. **Tsogoya ik'o'ilnech.** He cooked a beaver pup.

tsokelane *n.* fish, stored. **Tsokelane łeka iłhyonh.** He is feeding his dogs fish that was stored underground.

tsoltso *n.* cranberries, highbush. **Tsoltso eko tazyo.** She went after highbush cranberries.

tsoltsu'a *n.* Variant: **tsoltsugha.** redback mouse.
Category: **mammal**. *Ques:* id

tsone *n.* grizzly bear. **Tsone hiti ts'aneyo.** A grizzly came out of the brush. *Syn:* **chone,** **gaga.** Category: **mammal**.

tsosr *n.* wild carrot, Indian potato. *Hedysarum alpinum.* **Tsosr eko hwneł'anh.** He is looking for wild carrots. *Syn:* **srosr.**
Category: **plant**.

-tsughwsk'a *n.* Variant: **-tsusk'a.** back of neck, nape. *indef:* **ch'itsughwsk'a.**
indef: **ch'itsusk'a.** Category: **body part**.

-tsuk *root.* rancid.

editsuk *v.* rancid. **Nilane editsuk ts'e' mihwlnish.** The meat tastes rancid.

-tsula'

-ts'ik

-tsula' *n.* tongue. *indef:* **ch'itsula'**. *Category: body part.*

-tsuya *n.* man's grandchild.

sitsuya *n.* my grandchild. **Sitsuya mo heye**. It is for my grandchild. *Sim:* **-choya** 'woman's grandchild'. Category: **kinship**.

tsuyda *n.* grandmother. **Gisr t'o k'o'edosh**

tsuya. Grandmother walks with a cane.
sitsuya my grandmother. **Sitsuya**
ch'iyonh My grandmother is eating.
Category: **kinship**.

TS' - ts'

-ts'a *n.* man's daughter. **sitsi'a** my daughter. **Sitsi'a don't'a?** How is my daughter? *Sim:* **-yotsi'a** 'woman's daughter'. Category: **kinship**.

ts'ah *n.* sinew. **Ts'ah t'o k'onodalkon'**. It is sewed with sinew.

-ts'ah *root.* lick.

O-G-t-ts'ah *v.* lick O. *imv:* **ch'ihts'ah**.
pv: **yighełts'ak'**. *inv:* **yitałts'ak'**.
yitołts'ah. *ov:* **yighwłts'ak'**.

ts'asaneł'o poke head out. *See:* **'o** 'linear extends'.

ts'e- *pre.* straight.

ts'e' *pp.* to, toward. **Mits'e' ghisyoł deno sritono'ediyo**. While I was still going towards him, he went back into the woods.

ts'e'ozratogh'oya' *n.* canoe paddle.
Category: **transportation**.

-ts'eł *See:* **-ts'on'** 'listen to'.

-ts'ela' *n.* forearm. *indef:* **ch'its'ela'**. *Category: body part.*

ts'eługh *adv.* hurry. **Ts'eługh kwda di!** Hurry, it's time to go!

ts'ełdi *adv.* once.

ts'ełk'e *n.* one. **Ts'ełk'e łech'a it'anh**. He has one dog.

ts'ełk'inh *n.* one person.

ts'ełk'inadina *n.* twenty. **Ts'eło'inadina hikogh łuk'a diyets'anelo**. He took out twenty fish.

ts'ełtin' *n.* bow. **sits'ełtina'** my bow. **Ts'ełtin' it'anh chela**. The boy has a bow.
Category: **hunting**.

ts'enan *See:* **-nan** 'across'.

ts'esh *n.* red paint, ochre.

-ts'et *root.* tell lie.

hw-Ø-ts'et *v.* tell a lie, untruth, joke.

imv: **hwts'et**. *pv:* **hwghets'et**.

inv: **hwtażts'et**. **hwotots'et**. **hwts'et**
hw't'al Maybe he is lying. **hwsts'et** I am joking. **nohwđits'et** He is lying again.

ts'eya *n.* mosquito. **Ts'eya nigona' ko'**. There is a mosquito on your arm.

ts'ida' *n.* blanket. **sits'ida'** my blanket. **Ts'ida' dik'its' doghalnech**. He covered himself with a blanket. Category: **household**.

ts'idat'ana *n.* grayling. **Ts'idat'ana ziłt'a**. I fried some grayling. Category: **fish**.

ts'ih *n.* hat. **sits'igha'** my hat. **Ts'ih mich'o' sritodalninh**. He lost a hat.
Category: **clothing**.

ts'iheko *pp.* for that. **Nidots'o in dide ts'iheko mits'e' highwsts'et**. I lied to him to see what he would say.

ts'ihigh'in *conj.* because.

ts'ihighne *conj.* so, so that. **Mi'it duł ditiłet**
ts'ihighine dojole k'at. I want an axe so I can get wood.

ts'ihek'at *pp.* I want that. **Ch'its'e'ał nonisji'an**
ts'ihek'at en tu nichoh. I want to check my traps but there is too much water.

ts'ihulo' *n.* five. **Ts'ihulo' łeka it'anh**. He has five dogs.

ts'ihulonadina *n.* hundred. **Ts'ihunonadina hikogh zigwne ughekat**. He bought one hundred dry fish.

ts'ihwłts'ah *n.* rusty blackbird. **Ts'ihwłts'ah dwh dizdo**. A rusty blackbird is sitting in a tree.

-ts'ik *root.* comb.

O-G-Ø-ts'ik

yada

O-G-Ø-ts'ik *v.* smooth, comb O.

inv: no'ists'ik. *pv:* noghists'ik.

inv: notazists'ik. notighists'ik.

Sich'inok'ołonh tsegho' no'ists'ik. I am combing my little girl's hair.

ts'ilya *n.* horned grebe. **Ts'ilaya tenast'wk.** The horned grebe is starting to take off.

ts'imma *n.* spruce. **Ts'ima t'oh zido.** He is sitting under a spruce tree.

ts'imadzagha' *n.* spruce gum, pitch.

Ts'imadzagha' t'o noyghedzak. He patched it with spruce gum.

ts'imaghwya' *n.* spruce root. **Ts'imaghwya' eko hwnełanh.** He is looking for spruce roots.

ts'inh *pp.* from. **Yede ts'inh ts'adalnih heye ine.** It fell from that one.

-ts'inh *root.* smell.

hw-l-ts'inh *v.* be smelly. **hwlt'sinh** It smells.

O-t-ts'inh *v.* smell O. *inv:* yiłts'inh.

pv: yighełts'inh. *inv:* yitałts'inh.

oy: yighwłts'inh. **Mega iłts'inh.** He smells bread.

ts'inh *n.* bone. **sits'ina'** my bone. **Milech'a' ts'inh talnik'.** His dog swallowed a bone.

Category: **kinship.**

ts'ine *pp.* from that. **Tr'ohdet'ih ts'ine nonazisdot.** The weather was bad so I stayed overnight again.

ts'inhmine *n.* wormwood. **Ts'inhmine diłanh.** She is picking wormwood.

-ts'itl'a *root.* small.

G-Ø-tsitol'a *v.* be small, little. **hutsitol'a** it

(place) is small. **detsitol'a** it (wooden object) is small. **nitsitol'a** it (general) is

small. **Nitsitol'a heye maldu**

nidighalnech. He is wearing a small coat.

ts'its *pv.* fly eggs. **Ts'its yan' miko'.** It is covered with fly eggs. *Ques:* id

ts'iyoza *n.* canoe. **Ts'iyoza' silak'a'ela.** Give me the canoes. Category: **transportation.**

-ts'is *n.* elbow. *indef:* **ch'its'is.** Category: **body part.**

-ts'isloy *n.* point of elbow. *3sg:* **mits'isloy.**

Category: **body part.**

-ts'irz *n.* back of knee. *indef:* **ch'its'irz.**

Category: **body part.** *Ques:* this form looks odd

-ts'o' *n.* scent gland. *indef:* **ch'its'o'.** Category: **body part.**

ts'och *n.* plate. **sits'oya'** my plate. **Ts'och tinodilah.** He is washing dishes. Category: **household.**

-ts'on'

ts'onya *n.* lingcod. **Ts'onya eko is ta'it'ohn.** He has a fishtrap set for lingcod. Category: **fish.**

ts'otl'uł *n.* dipnet. **Ts'otl'uł iłtse.** He is making a dipnet. Category: **fishing.**

ts'u *n.* milk. Category: **food.**

-ts'uk'a *n.* navel. *indef:* **ch'its'uk'a.** Category: **body part.**

-ts'utse' *n.* nipple. *indef:* **ch'its'utse'.** Category: **body part.**

-ya *root.* talk.

hi-Ø-yash *v.* talk, speak. *inv:* **heyash.**

pv: **higheya'.** *inv:* **hitazy'a'.** **hitoya?.**

ov: **highwya'.** **Heyash en dode**

ghwla'. He is talking but I don't understand him.

-ya *root.* pick.

O-u-n-Ø-ya *v.* pick O (berries).

inv: **ch'uniya.** *pv:* **ch'utinazyonh.**

inv: **ch'unigheyonh.** **ch'utinoya.**

ov: **ch'unghuya'.** **Jija lonh uniya.** He picked a lot of berries.

yada *pro.* what. **"Yada k'at?" ne janman goya.** "What do you want?" asked the small store keeper.

yada edine

-yo

yada edine *pro.* everything. **Yada edine et'an**

ts'e' didiyok. He ran out of everything.

-yada' *n.* chin. *indef:* **ch'iyada'**. Category: **body part.**

-yah *root.* grow.

G-n-Ø-yah *v.* grow, mature, grow up.
imv: **niyah**. *pv:* **nazyonh**. *inv:* **tinazyah**.
tinoyah, *ov:* **nuyah**. **dinyah** It is growing. **Ts'ima lonh heye dinyah**. There are lots of spruce trees growing.
hwidiniyah It is growing.

yalwhk'a *n.* window. **Yaluhk'a di'on hwneł'anh**

He is looking out the window.

-yan *root.* fat.

I-yan *v.* be fat, prime (of animals). *imv:* **liyanh**.
pv: **ghilyan'**. *inv:* **talyan'**. **tolyan'**.
Liyanh heye ine tso' nilana'. The beaver meat is fat.

-yats'ina' *n.* jawbone. *indef:* **ch'iyats'ina'**. Category: **body part.**

yasrech *n.* box. **Yasrech yet nohwlyash.** He is putting things in a box. Category: **household.**

yedesla See: **yudesla** ‘black bear’.

yedinh *pro.* him. **Yedinh dode ghwla'**. I don't know what he said.

-yeja' *n.* shadow, picture, reflection, spirit. **siyeja'** my shadow. **Siyeja' nił'anh**. I see my shadow. **ch'yeja'** a reflection. **Ch'yeja' oħdot'anh tagħ**. A reflection is showing in the water.

yełkon *imv.* it is morning. **Yełkonh da'**
hwts'its'ats'itoditł. We will leave in the morning. Category: **time.**

-yenħ *root.*

yenditel'o long, tall. See: **'o** ‘linear extends’.

yet *adv.* there (adverbial). **Yet ine ts'ideghilts'e' di**. Right there is the place where we stayed.

yetr' *n.* breath.

-yets'ak'a *n.* spinal cord. **Miyets'ak'a daltwłt**. Its spinal cord was shot. Category: **body part.**

-yesr *root.* whistle.

yu-d-ł-yesr *v.* whistle. *imv:* **yudiłyesr**.

yuditołyesr, *pv:* **yudigħełyesr**.

inv: **yuditałyesr**, **yuditołyesr**.

ov: **yudighwłyesr**, **Yudiłyesr ts'e'**

għiøł. He is whistling as he walks along.

-yihdo *n.* throat (inside). *3sg:* **miyihdo**. **Yiyhdo**

hwneł'anh dasdik'isr ts'iheko. He looked down his throat to see if it is red. Category: **body part.**

-yił, *root.* grab.

O-ł-yił *v.* grab, sieze O. *prv:* **egħiłyil**. *imv:* **iħiyl**.

inv: **etałyil**, **etołyil**. *ov:* **egħwłyil**.

Łeħa zigwne iħiyl. The dog grabbed the dry fish.

yił, *root.*

-yina' *n.* backbone. *indef:* **ch'iyina'**. Category: **body part.**

-yish *root.* breathe.

d-yish *imv:* **idiyish**. *inv:* **tasdiyish**.
ov: **ghwdiyyish**.

no-l-yish *v.* rest, relax. *imv:* **no'ilyish**.

pv: **nogħilyish**, *inv:* **notalyish**.

notolyish, *ov:* **nogħwlyish**.

Tododinik ts'e' no'ilyish. He is resting because he is tired.

-yisha' *n.* breath. *Isg:* **siyisha'**.

-yitr' *root.* break, snap.

O-G-Ø-yitr' *v.* break, snap O (brittle object).

imv: **dik'idayesr**, *pv:* **dik'idaneyitr'**.

inv: **dik'idetazyitr'**, **dik'idetoyisr**.

hoyiditoyisr, *ov:* **dik'ideghwyesr**.

Dichinh dik'idaneyitr' heye t'o yay'diyit. He was poking it with a stick that he broke.

yismo *n.* snowy owl. *Bubo scandiacus*. **Yismo**

yongwt dwh dozdo. A snowy owl is sitting on a tree up there. Category: **bird.**

-yo *root.* sg. walk.

Ø-yo

Ø-yo *v.* sg. walk, go, come, arrive, leave.
inv: **tazyo**. *prv:* **ghiyot**. **toyot**.
ov: **ghwyoł**. *prv:* **kadighoghisyot**.
pv: **kadighisy**. ov: **kadighoghwsyot**.
pv: **k'agh neno'ediyo**. inv: **k'agh
nenotasdiyo**. **k'agh nenotodiyosh**.
ov: **k'agh nenoghwdiyo**'.
inv: **notasdiyo**. **notodoł**.
ov: **noghwdiyo**. inv: **kadetighazisyo**.
kadetighoghisyot. pv: **k'o'isdiyo**.
inv: **k'otasdiyo**. **k'otodosh**. **togheyo**
he walked in water. **k'oghidoł** He is
walking around. **Ni'ogh hits'inh**
daneyo. He came in from outdoors.
daneyosh Come in! **haneyo** He moved
over. **hoziyo** He climbed up there. **Dish
eko hwneł'anah ts'e' ts'ima**
anakadoyoł. He is walking around the
spruce tree looking for spruce hens.
Dikayih hi'ts'inh neyo. He came from
his house. **K'esh kadetighoghisyot**. I
will climb up the birch tree. **Łeka ghilał**
henh inodediyo. He met a man mushing
dogs. **dana'ediyo** he came back in.
hoghiot He is walking up. **inodediyo**
He came to meet him. **neneyo** he came
there. **neneyo** He stopped. **Neneyo ts'e'
ch'uzalts'onh**. He stopped and listened.
neno'ediyo he came back there. **neyo** He
came. **no'ediyo** he came back. **teneyo** he
went out. **teno'ediyo** he went back out.
tsedeghiyoł He is walking down.
yikagheyo He climbed up (it). **Dwhtso
kadinighetone kagheyo**. He climbed
up the cache ladder. **yik'its'doziyo** He
climbed on it. **sritonasdiyo** He became
lost. **Dineje hadinelkak' hwye'it**
sritonasdiyo. He got lost when he was
tracking a moose.

hwts'its'a-Ø-yo *v.* leave walking.
pv: **hwts'its'aneyo**. **hwts'its'atoyoł**.
Hwts'itsaneyo t'anah ka'dionh. He left
yesterday. Sim: **-datl'** 'pl. walk'.

yo' *n.* lice. **Yo' it'anh heye ine dilja**. The
squirrel has lice.

yode *n.* eagle. **Yode Łuk'a iłyit tagh hits'inh**.
The eagle caught a fish out of the water.
Category: **bird**. Ques: id

-yonh

yodigw *adv.* Variant: **yodigu**. up above. **Dał
yodigw nakadinodił**. Cranes are circling up
above.

yodigwt *adv.* up there. **Jise yodigwt dwh
doz'ohn heye noghe'ohn**. He took
down the clock that was up there.

yodo' See: **do'** 'downriver'.

-yodzi'a *n.* man's daughter-in-law. *Isg:* **siyodzi'a**.
Siyodzi'a ch'ik'o'ełnesh. My daughter-in-
law is cooking. Sim: **-yożr'ot** 'woman's
daughter-in-law'. Category: **kinship**.

-yok *root.* happen.

d-Ø-yok *v.* happen. **didiyok?** What happened?
duhwyek' While it happens. **Nidots'o
didiyok ts'i'e?** How did it happen?

tse-d-d-yok *v.* to die. *inv:* **tsedinah**.
pv: **tsedadiyok**. *inv:* **tseditazne'**.
tseditonet. ov: **tsedunah**.

tse-O-d-ł-yok *v.* kill, harm O.
inv: **tseydiłnah**. pv: **tseydałyok'**.
inv: **tseditałne'**. **tseditołnet**.
ov: **tsedułnah**. **Łech'a tsediłnah**. He
is killing the dog. Note: This verb root takes
different forms, **yok** and **nah**

yokok' *n.* sky. **Yokok' k'ws hulanh**. There are
clouds in the sky. Category: **sky**.

-yoł

yolwhk'a *n.* window. Category: **household**.

yoldzudle *n.* ball. **Yoldzudle yimo no'uznech**.
He got the ball for him again.

yoldzutl'e *n.* ball. Category: **household**.

-yonh *root.* eat.

O-Ø-yonh

sahilik

O-Ø-yonh *v.* eat. *inv:* **ch'iyonh**.

pv: **ch'igheyon'**. *inv:* **ch'itazyon'**.
ch'itoyeł. *ov:* **ch'uyon'**.
inv: **noy'tasdon'**. **noy'todonh**.
inv: **hwyonh**. *pv:* **hwgheyon'**.
inv: **hwtazyon'**. **hwtoyonh**. *ov:* **huyon'**.
ov: **ts'uyeł**. **Ch'iyonh hwye'ił mada ghwla' yeko neneyo**. He was eating when someone came for him. **Mega ts'uyeł**. Let's eat bread. **Nilane gwnh iyonh**. He is eating dried meat. **Ts'imma k'o' hwyonh nune**. Porcupines feed on spruce trees. **noch'idonh** He is eating again. **noch'odon'** He ate again. **noy'nasdon'** He is stuffed.

yonan *See:* **-nan** ‘across’.

yonswgh *adv.* down towards river. **Tu eko**

yonswgh nech'oghiyoł. She is going down for water.

-yosh *root.*

-yots *root.* snow.

ł-yots *v.* snow. *inv:* **iłyos**. *pv:* **għełyots**.

inv: **tałyots**. **tołyos**. *ov:* **ghwłyos**.
nogħełyots It snowed a lot. **notalyots** It is starting to snow again. **Tin hohdet'an għełyots dihigh'in**. The trail doesn't show because it snowed.

yotsets' *adv.* back from. **Hwdochak' hits'inh**

yotsets' no'ediyo He came back from the forks (mouth of river).

-yotsi'a *n.* woman's daughter. **siyotsi'a** my

daughter. *Sim:* **-tsi'a** ‘man's daughter’. Category: **kinship**.

yoykosh *n.* northern lights. **K'adī'onh ine t'iylats'**

yoykosh hughela' There were a lot of northern lights yesterday. Category: **sky**.

yos *n.* snowflake. **Yos notidah ts'idihudiyok**. Snow flakes started coming down. Category: **weather**.

-yoza *n.* woman's son. **Siyoza sritoneyo**. My son went hunting. *Sim:* **-ey'a** ‘man's son’. Category: **kinship**.

yozuł *n.* snipe. **Yozuł todałtonh di toghiltl'it**. A snipe landed in the puddle.

ynosghwne *n.* female black bear. Category: **mammal**.

-yożr'ot *n.* woman's daughter-in-law.

Isg: **siyożr'ot**. **Siyożr'ot k'onoġġidżon**. My daughter-in-law is sewing. *Sim:* **-yodzi'a** ‘man's daughter-in-law’. Category: **kinship**.

yu' *n.* beads. **Yu' silak'anel**. Give me some beads. Category: **household**.

yudesla *n.* Variant: **yedesla**. black bear.

Category: **mammal**.

yuh- *gen.* your, plural.

yugh *pp.* over there. **Yugh ine siġne ts'e' eyhw tazisyo** He told me it was over there and I went.

yuhwhnh *pro.* you, plural. **Yuhwhnh ine mi'it sritohunwh'onth**. You people ruined it.

-yuk *root.* wide.

d-yuk *v.* be wide. **Dighach mighne diyuk**. The dress is too wide for her.

-yut'

-yus *root.*

ywhdi'onth *adv.* long ago. Category: **time**.

Z - Z

-za *root.* stand.

ni-d-Ø-za *v.* stand. *pv:* **nidizanh**.

pv: **nidigheza'**. *inv:* **niditazanh**.
niditozał. *ov:* **nuduza'**. Dineje
tomogh nidizanh. The moose was standing on the shore.

-zah *root.* scrape.

O-ł-zah *v.* scrape O (hide), clean O (hide) by

scraping. *inv:* **ch'iżah**. *pv:* **ch'igħeżah**.
inv: **ch'itażah**. **ch'itożah**. **yużzah**
Let her scrape it. **Ch'iżah ts'iħħġnet di ch'idititsash**. She is putting up a pole where she will scrape skins.

sahilik *n.* sugar. **Sahilik adinh nedalninh**. He ran out of sugar. Category: **food**.

sajila

Sojhwna'

sajila *n.* Variant: **srajila**. whitefish. **Sajila lonh ine**. There are a lot of whitefish. Category: **fish**.

sajyu *n.* dead people. Category: **people**.

-zak' *root*.

-zak'a' *n.* esophagus, throat. *indef*: **ch'izak'a**. Variant: **ch'izan**. Category: **body part**.

se *pro*. first person singular independent pronoun, I, me. **Se ine ni'ił tighisyotł**. I'm the one that will go with you. **Se ine di'isdiyok**. I did it.

-zeł *root*. hot.

da-n-l-zeł *v.* boil over. *psv*: **danalzeł**.

inv: **datalzeləł**, **datenolzeləł**.

Tsaynech danalzeł. The teakettle is boiling over. *Sim*: **-ghwts** ‘boil’.

si- *gen*. my.

sichila See: **-chila** ‘younger brother’.

sidejila *n.* glass, bottle. **Sidejila hodoltrinh**. The glass broke. Category: **household**.

sidenugha' *n.* fish spear. Category: **fishing**.

sidilasr *n.* wood plane. **Hondiye sidilasr?** Where is the wood plane? Category: **tool**.

zidlaghe *n.* sheefish, cheet. **Zidlaghe tameł ye dił'anħ**. He is catching sheefish in a fishnet. Category: **fish**.

sigulude *n.* frying pan. **Sigulude milogh nodigheghił**. He dropped the frying pan. Category: **household**.

zigwne *n.* dried fish. **Zigwne iyonh**. He is eating dried fish. Category: **food**.

sigha *n.* in-law. See: **-gha**.

zighashno' *n.* big river. Category: **land**.

sikoł See: **srikot** ‘ladle’.

-ził *root*. pant.

di-l-ził *v.* (dog) pants. *imv*: **dilził**, *pv*: **dolził**. *inv*: **ditalził**, **ditolził**. **Tlima' ak'a dilził silech'a**. My dog is panting because it is hot.

silinh *n.* my brother-in-law. See: **-linh**.

-zinħ *root*. think.

yi-ne-Ø-zinh *v.* think. *pv*: **yinezinh**.

yitenozeł *inv*: **yitenozinh**.

nv: **yinezin**. **Doynezin ts'e' zido**

hwye'ił inyanełtrit. He was sitting there not thinking anything when he pushed him. *Ques*: *

sinoghwł *pp*. in front of me. **Sinoghwł ine dihudiyok**. It happened in front of me.

sinmol *n.* gun cleaning rod. **Hondiye sinmol?**

Where is the gun cleaning rod? Category: **tool**, **hunting**.

-zish See: **-ninh** ‘compact object moves independently’.

-zit *root*. sg. experience event.

ts'a-Ø-zit *v.* wake up. *pv*: **ts'anezit**.

inv: **ts'atazit**, **ts'atozit**.

ov: **ts'aghwzet**. **Ts'anezit hwye'ił midisnaka kwl**. When he woke up his parents were gone.

P-ye-n-hw-Ø-zit *v.* P got angry, mad.

imv: **miyehwzit**, *pv*: **miyehwghezit**.

inv: **miyehwtazzit**, **miyehwtozit**.

ov: **miyenhuzit**. **Sritodihuł'el dihigh'in miyehwzit**. He is mad because he didn't go hunting.

ni-no-Ø-zit *v.* stay over. **Eytña ghwnh nino'izit ts'ihwyan'**. He is always staying over at their house.

sito' *n.* my father. See: **-to'**.

-zit' *n.* liver. *indef*: **ch'izit'**. Category: **body part**.

zit'aye *n.* fried things. **Łuk'a zit'aye iyonh**. He is eating fried fish. Category: **food**.

sitsuyda *n.* my grandmother. See: **tsuyda**.

-zis *n.* hide, skin. *indef*: **ch'izis**. Category: **body part**.

zis *n.* skin. Category: **body part**.

sis *n.* belt. **siziza'** my belt. **Sis yimo iłtsenh**. He made a belt for him. Category: **clothing**.

-zo *n.* mouth. *indef*: **ch'izo**. *3sg*: **mizo**. Category: **body part**.

sojiye *n.* yearling blackbear. Category: **mammal**.

Sojhwna' *n.* South Fork Slough. Category: **place name**.

sojkayih

srikoł

sojkayih *n.* abandoned cabin. **Sojkayih nisyo.** I came to an abandoned cabin. Category: **household**.

-zot *root.* yawn.

yi-Ø-zot *v.* yawn. *inv:* **yizoł.** *pv:* **yighezoł.** *inv:* **yitazoł.** **yitozot.** **Mił delo' ts'e'** **yizoł.** He is yawning because he is sleepy.

sołt'aninh *n.* woman. **Sołt'aninh dalninh.** A woman came. Category: **people**.

sonh *n.* my mother. *See:* **-onh**. Category: **kinship**.

-zon *root.* exercise.

O-ł-zon' *v.* exercise O, make O limber, supple.

ho-l-zon' *v.* excercise oneself. *pv:* **holzonh.** *pv:* **hoghilzon'.** *inv:* **hotalzon'.** **hotolzeł.** **łłt'e k'o'edosh ts'e'** **holzon' henh.** He exercised by going for walks.

-zon' *root.* tan.

O-ł-zon' *v.* tan O (hide). *inv:* **iżzon'.** *pv:* **ghiżzon'.** *inv:* **taziżzon'.** **tighiżzon'.**

sosh *n.* sand. **Sosh yan' ts'e' dana'ediyo.** He came in all covered with sand. Category: **land**.

sosh eljosh *n.* sand slide. **Sosh eljosh hw**

ghiyoł. He is walking where there is a sand slide. Category: **land**.

sotl' *n.* baby basket. **Sotl' ghigał.** She is carrying a baby basket. Category: **household**.

suhale *n.* crackers. **Chela suhale iyonh.** The boy is eating crackers. Category: **food**.

suje *n.* marten. *Martes americana.* **Suje motse'** **iłtash.** He is skinning a marten. Category: **mammal**.

-zuł *n.* windpipe. *indef:* **ch'izuł.** Category: **body part**.

sungha my older brother. *See:* **-ungha**.

-zut *root.*

-zwch *root.* slide.

G-ł-zwch *v.* slide, slip. *inv:* **tsenodelzwch.**

pv: **tsenodeghilzwch.**

inv: **tsenodetalzwch.**

tsenodetolzwch.

ov: **tsenodeghwlzwch.** **Drando t'anh** **tsenodilzwch.** He was sliding down all afternoon.

swn' *See:* **srwn'** ‘star’.

ZR – zr

-zrah *root.*

srajila *See:* **sajila** ‘whitefish’.

sракай *n.* children. **Srakay srudil'oł.** The children are playing. Category: **people**.

sрак' *n.* saliva, spit (n.) **Hondiye sрак' ts'oja?** Where is the spit can? **sizrak'a** my spit. *See:* **-zrak'** ‘spit (v.)’.

-zrak' *root.* spit (v.)

t-Ø-zrak' *v.* to spit. *inv:* **tizrih.** *pv:* **tazrak'.** **tozrih.** **yitażzik'** He spit it out. **Zigwne itażzik'.** He spit out the dry meat.

sraye *n.* knife. **Sraye silak'a ełtesh.** Give me the knife. **sizraya'** my knife. Category: **tool**.

-zren *root.* dark.

G-O-d-zren' *v.* be dark in color, ripe (of berries). *pv:* **dineghidizreł.**

pv: **dinedizren'.** *inv:* **detinasdizren'.** **detinodizreł.** *ov:* **dineghwdizren'.**

K'wda netl' detinasdizren'. The cranberries are starting to ripen.

-zresr *root.*

srih *n.* gaff hook. **Srih sritodalninh.** The gaff hook is lost. Category: **fishing**.

-zrih *root.* curly.

G-ł-zrih *v.* curly. *pv:* **dalzrih.** *inv:* **ditalzrih.** **ditolzrih.**

srihno' *n.* creek. **Srihno' dongi tazkanh.** He went up the creek. *Syn:* **ch'ino'**. Category: **land**.

srikoł *n.* Variant: **sikol**. wooden spoon, ladle. **Srikoł iłtse.** He is making a wooden spoon. Category: **tool, household**.

-zrił

srwn'

-zrił *root.* yell.

Ø-zrił *v.* yell, holler. *imv:* izrił. *pv:* ghezret. tozrił. Izrił-di uzaziłts'ohn en nidogh ghwla' hits'inh. I can hear him hollering but can't tell from where.

sriłto *n.* woods, in the. Category: **land**.

sritodihwłanh *See:* -anh ‘hunt’.

sritonasdiyo *See:* -yo ‘sg. walk’.

-zrisr *root.* sip.

O-Ø-zrisr *v.* sip hot liquid. *imv:* ch'izrisr. *pv:* chighezrisr. *inv:* ch'itazrisr. ch'itozrisr. Tsaye izrisr. He is drinking tea.

sro *n.* sun. Sro ts'inh hwnalkwn'. It is warm from the sun. Category: **sky**.

sromela' *n.* rainbow. Sromela' nenłanh. Look at the rainbow. Category: **sky**.

zronh *adv.* only. Dojole goya zronh it'anh. He only had a small axe.

srosr *n.* drum. Category: **household**.

srosr *n.* wild carrot, Indian potato. *Hedysarum alpinum.* *Syn:* tsosr. Category: **plant**.

sruh *n.* robin. Sruh t'wh k'anisjinech. I found a robin's nest. Category: **bird**.

srughot'aye *n.* chum salmon, dog salmon.

Srughot'aye iłt'as. He is frying dog salmon. Category: **fish**.

srughot'ayegugha' *n.* dog salmon bugs.

Srughot'ayegugha' ionh. There are lots of dog salmon bugs. *Ques:* id

srughot'ayegugha' *n.* green gnat.

Category: **insect**. *Ques:* id

sruhuney *adv.* do deliberately.

-zrunh *root.* good.

G-Ø-zrunh *v.* be good, nice, pretty. dezrunh it is a good day. huzrunh it is a good place, it is pretty. nizrunh it is good. Hwtl nizrunh heye it'anh. He has a good sled. Yi'ogh huzrunh dighigh'in ch'itse'ał ti notasdiyo. It was nice outside so he went walking along his trapline.

-zrwh *v.*

srwh

n. frost. Srwh ił lik'wł. It is white with frost. Category: **weather**.

srwn' *n.* Variant: swn'. star. Srwn' nodolzish heye nighił'an'. I saw a falling star. Category: **sky**.

English – Dinak'i

A – a

abdomen	<i>n.</i> -chogwsh
above	<i>pp.</i> ghwdigw <i>adv.</i> yodigw
abrasive	<i>adj.</i> ditr'ets'
absent	<i>pp.</i> kwl
across there	<i>adv.</i> nonots'it
across, far	<i>dir.</i> yonan
across, near	<i>dir.</i> donan
across, straight	<i>dir.</i> ts'enan
adolescent girl	<i>n.</i> ch'ełch'anh
adult, young	<i>n.</i> k'odeghiził
adults	<i>n.</i> koht'ana
adults, young	<i>n.</i> k'odeghidihna
afraid	<i>v.</i> n-l-jit
after	<i>pp.</i> hitl'oghwnh
afterwards	<i>adv.</i> ch'whk'atl'o
again	<i>adv.</i> chu'da
against the current	<i>adv.</i> tonin
airplane	<i>n.</i> k'onat'oghe
alder	<i>n.</i> k'isr
alert	<i>v.</i> ho-u-di-l'-anh

all day	<i>n.</i> dran'ude
almost	<i>adv.</i> gwsjala <i>adv.</i> k'wsjala
also, too	<i>adv.</i> nich'i'in
ammunition	<i>n.</i> ch'ik'o'
among	<i>pp.</i> hiti <i>pp.</i> miti <i>pp.</i> ti
angry	<i>v.</i> P-ye-n-hw-Ø-zit
animal	<i>n.</i> hwniye
animal den	<i>n.</i> -'onh
ankle	<i>n.</i> -kachina'
ant	<i>n.</i> noduya
antlers	<i>n.</i> -da'
arctic ground squirrel	<i>n.</i> konsa
arctic loon	<i>n.</i> tokatreya
arm	<i>n.</i> -gona'
arm bone, upper	<i>n.</i> -hwdi'ezra'
around here	<i>adv.</i> jodugh
around the fire	<i>pp.</i> kwnets'
arrive (pl.)	<i>v.</i> Ø-dał

arrive (sg.)	<i>v.</i> Ø-yo
arrow	<i>n.</i> k'o'
arrow quiver	<i>n.</i> k'os
arrow, big game	<i>n.</i> ch'oltsade
arrow, fish	<i>n.</i> istl'ine
arrow, forked	<i>n.</i> dodeloye
arrowhead, blunt	<i>n.</i> tl'is
arrowhead, forked	<i>n.</i> t'odeloye
assist	<i>v.</i> P-ts'e' Ø-ne
ate	<i>v.</i> O-Ø-yonh
aunt, father's sister	<i>n.</i> – mats'a'
aunt, mother's sister	<i>n.</i> – ok'iya
autumn	<i>n.</i> hwyts'in'
away from	<i>pp.</i> -ch'o'
awl	<i>n.</i> dighutsiye
	<i>n.</i> dwghtsiye
axe	<i>n.</i> dojole
axe, stone	<i>n.</i> tsatsinił
axehandle	<i>n.</i> dojoletin'

B – b

babiche	<i>n.</i> tl'ułnolt'ots'e
babiche, fine	<i>n.</i> ch'inghwat
babiche, heavy thick	<i>n.</i> ch'ikałinh

baby	<i>n.</i> guga'
baby basket	<i>n.</i> sotl'
back (body)	<i>n.</i> -t'ok'
back from	<i>adv.</i> yotsets'

back of hand	<i>n.</i> -lont'ok'
back, backwards	
	<i>adv.</i> k'adełgho
back, lower	<i>n.</i> -neatr'

backbone		bohemian waxwing
backbone		
<i>n. ch'iyenhwts'ag ha'</i>	beaver pup <i>n. tsogoya</i>	bird <i>n. dzedza</i>
<i>n. -yina'</i>	beaver, large <i>n. ch'ink'az</i>	bird nest <i>n. dzedza t'wh</i>
backwards <i>v. tedełgho</i>	beaver, medium-sized <i>n. ch'ikudiya</i>	bishop <i>n. anhere</i>
bad <i>v. tr'ont'ih</i>	because <i>conj. dihigh'in pp. k'a</i>	bite <i>v. O-Ø-'otl'</i>
badly <i>adj. tlak'a'</i>	<i>conj. ts'ihigh'in</i>	black <i>v. dasditl'its'</i>
ball <i>n. yoldzudle</i>	beer <i>n. dineltwzre</i>	black bear, female <i>n. yosghwne</i>
<i>n. yoldzutl'e</i>	beetle, large black <i>n. midzishts'et'an e</i>	black currant <i>n. niłtinejija'</i>
bark (dog) <i>v. yi-Ø-tsa</i>	beetle, water <i>n. tahtso'</i>	black fly <i>n. t'asrt'udiya</i>
basket, baby <i>n. sotl'</i>	behind <i>adv. ch'whk'atl'o</i>	blackbear, yearling <i>n. sojiye</i>
basket, birchbark <i>n. tut's'o</i>	behind, tracks <i>pp. k'i</i>	blackberry <i>n. dziłnołt'asr</i>
bat <i>n. tsełgaga'</i>	bell <i>n. diniltl'ezre</i>	blackfish <i>n. hozrighe</i>
bat (animal) <i>n. hiłdzedza'</i>	belt <i>n. sis</i>	<i>n. tutnuna</i>
be <i>v. ine</i>	beneath <i>pp. t'ogh</i>	Blackwater Creek <i>n. Tłodaleno'</i>
<i>v. G-Ø-la</i>	berries <i>n. jija'</i>	bladder <i>n. ch'ilusis</i>
beads <i>n. yu'</i>	berries, unripe <i>n. ch'inlu</i>	blanket <i>n. ts'ida'</i>
beak <i>n. ch'idozuza'</i>	berry masher <i>n. mit'onoy'nidits ide</i>	blanket, rabbit skin <i>n. gwhts'ida'</i>
bear <i>n. shisr</i>	berry, salmon <i>n. nikotl'</i>	blood <i>n. dił</i>
bear, black <i>n. yudesla</i>	berry, white <i>n. dinuhmo'</i>	blowfly <i>n. dwn'</i>
bear, black (female) <i>n. yosghwne</i>	beside <i>pp. k'iz</i>	blueberries <i>n. jija'</i>
bear, grizzly <i>n. chone</i>	big <i>adj. chwh</i>	blueberry, bog <i>n. tujija'</i>
<i>n. gaga</i>	<i>v. Ø-choh</i>	bluebill duck <i>n. noltsuya</i>
<i>n. tsone</i>	big one, lots <i>n. nichoghe</i>	bluff <i>n. mis</i>
bearberry <i>n. dinish</i>	bill, bird <i>n. ch'idozuza'</i>	bluff, rock <i>n. tsachin</i>
<i>n. jezramoyanagh a'</i>	birch punk <i>n. ch'imodzigha'</i>	blunt arrowhead <i>n. tl'is</i>
beard <i>n. -dogho'</i>	birch tree <i>n. k'esh</i>	boat <i>n. tr'esh</i>
beat <i>v. O-ł-ghił</i>	birch, dwarf <i>n. łeyis</i>	boat, skin <i>n. negadoye</i>
beaver <i>n. noy'a</i>	birchbark basket <i>n. tut's'o</i>	body <i>n. ch'izre'</i>
<i>n. tso'</i>	birchbark canoe	body cavity <i>n. ch'idrodoye</i>
beaver castor <i>n. tso'lan'</i>	<i>n. k'esht'resh</i>	body, dead <i>n. ch'izaja'</i>
beaver dam <i>n. ch'i'itl'a'</i>		bohemian waxwing
beaver hat <i>n. milihay</i>		<i>n. nitsedoch'inzi ghatl'a</i>
beaver lodge <i>n. tso'kan'</i>		

boil		camp, freeze-up
boil <i>v.</i> O-d-n-ł-ghwts	box <i>n.</i> yasrech	bucket, water <i>n.</i> tunoz'oya'
boil O <i>v.</i> O-Ø-dlatr	boy <i>n.</i> cheł	bufflehead duck <i>n.</i> tl'ałtał
boil on skin <i>n.</i> e'oye	brain <i>n.</i> -tseghon'	build fire <i>v.</i> d-n-ł-k'on
boil over <i>v.</i> da-n-l-zeł	branches <i>n.</i> ch'izuchina'	bull caribou <i>n.</i> dakelane
boiled food <i>n.</i> isdladre	break <i>v.</i> O-G-Ø-yitr'	bull moose <i>n.</i> ch'iyedra'
boiling <i>v.</i> d-n-l-ghwts	<i>v.</i> G-l-trinh	bullet <i>n.</i> ch'ik'o'
bone <i>n.</i> ts'inh	breast milk <i>n.</i> ch'itsu'u'	bullroarer <i>n.</i> nilmile
bone, foot <i>n.</i> -kats'ina'	breath <i>n.</i> yetr'	bumble bee
bone, shin <i>n.</i> -hwdilagh'a'	<i>n.</i> -yisha'	<i>n.</i> dzondzedayisr
bone, thigh <i>n.</i> -	brew tea <i>v.</i> to-d-Ø-nił	bundle <i>v.</i> O-ł-ghał
ghwschina'	bring (compact object) <i>v.</i> O-	burl <i>n.</i> dichiniłghasr
boned meat	G-Ø-'onh	burn <i>v.</i> d-Ø-k'wn'
<i>n.</i> minodeltane	brisket <i>n.</i> ch'iyuts'ina'	burst <i>v.</i> G-l-dwh
book <i>n.</i> udizreye	broad whitefish <i>n.</i> taghye	bush, blueberry
<i>n.</i> jilejik	<i>n.</i> tilaya	<i>n.</i> jijadichina'
boots <i>n.</i> kachina'	broken <i>v.</i> G-l-trinh	busy working <i>v.</i> gho-Ø-
boots, fishskin <i>n.</i> łuk'a	broth <i>n.</i> toził	noh
tr'esh	brother, older <i>n.</i> -ungha	but <i>conj.</i> en
boots, hip <i>n.</i> tuch'o	brother, younger <i>n.</i> -chila	butter <i>n.</i> maslik
bored, he is <i>pv.</i> hadedinah	brother-in-law <i>n.</i> -gha	buttercup <i>n.</i> Łetsul
both sides <i>n.</i> nełch'ots'	<i>n.</i> -linh	butterfly <i>n.</i> dilmidza
bottle <i>n.</i> sidejila	brown <i>imv.</i> litswh	buttocks <i>n.</i> -tlo'
bought <i>v.</i> O-Ø-kat	brush <i>n.</i> litr'itl'e	buy <i>v.</i> O-Ø-kat
bow <i>n.</i> ts'ełtin'	brushy <i>n.</i> hwltr'itl'	by <i>pp.</i> ghwnh
bow, canoe <i>n.</i> ch'inat	buckbrush <i>n.</i> Łeyis	<i>pp.</i> ghwnh
bowel <i>n.</i> -tsidla'	bucket <i>n.</i> dodlich	

C – C

cabin, abandoned <i>n.</i> sojkayih	calendar <i>n.</i> jeslik	camp, fish
cache <i>n.</i> dwhtso	calf <i>n.</i> -tsitr'a'	<i>n.</i> ch'ighakwnuh
cache, raised <i>n.</i> dwhk'a	calf moose <i>n.</i> ditseje	<i>n.</i> ch'izghash
cache, underground <i>n.</i> nin'tso	camp <i>n.</i> kwnech	kayih
	camp (noun) <i>n.</i> nazisyoł di	camp, freeze-up
	camp overnight <i>v.</i> n-Ø-yoł	<i>n.</i> idodaltinhdi

camp, spring, his		cranberries, highbush
camp, spring, his		
<i>n. tots'isghetonh di</i>	chair	clump grass <i>n. tachinyas</i>
camproller <i>n. jezra</i>		coal, hot <i>n. tset</i>
can <i>n. manjak</i>		coat <i>n. maldu</i>
Canada goose <i>n. huh</i>		coffee <i>n. tohtł'ich'</i>
candlefish <i>n. hwstin'</i>		coho salmon <i>n. nosdlaghe</i>
cane <i>n. gisr</i>		cold <i>adj. idle</i>
canoe <i>n. ts'iyoza</i>		cold (illness) <i>n. kws</i>
canoe paddle		cold, headcold illness <i>n. kws</i>
<i>n. ts'e'ozratogh'o ya'</i>		comb <i>v. O-G-Ø-ts'ik</i>
canoe, birchbark		comb (for hair) <i>n. tsezruch</i>
<i>n. k'esht'resh</i>		come (adverb) <i>adv. one'</i>
canoe, two-person <i>n. tr'ech'</i>		come (pl.) <i>v. Ø-dat Ø-datl'</i>
cards, playing <i>n. galde</i>		come (sg.) <i>v. Ø-yo</i>
caribou <i>n. midzish</i>		common loon <i>n. dodzine</i>
caribou beetle		cony <i>n. k'ik'a</i>
<i>n. midzishts'et'an e</i>		cook O <i>v. O-k'o-ł-nesh</i>
caribou cow		cook O by boiling <i>v. O-Ø- dlatr</i>
<i>n. mikoch'elane</i>		cooking stick <i>n. jił</i>
caribou moss <i>n. ch'odiyu'</i>		Cooper's hawk
caribou, bull <i>n. dakelane</i>		<i>n. mikachints'ak' aye</i>
caribou, calf <i>n. ditsuhje</i>		corpse <i>n. ch'izaja'</i>
carrot, wild <i>n. tsosr n. srosr</i>		cottonwood <i>n. t'ighis</i>
carry (compact object) <i>v. O- G-Ø-'onh v. O-G-Ø-'onh</i>		cough <i>v. d-l-kws</i>
carry (pl. objects) <i>v. O-G- Ø-lo</i>		count <i>v. P-te-yu-l-nish</i>
carry animate <i>v. O-ł-ta</i>		cow moose <i>n. diyozre</i>
catch <i>v. d-O-ł-'anh</i>		crack <i>v. G-l-dwh</i>
cavity, body <i>n. ch'idrodye</i>		crackers <i>n. suhale</i>
celery, wild <i>n. ok'</i>		cranberries <i>n. netl'</i>
		cranberries, highbush <i>n. tsaltsa n. tsoltso</i>

cranberry, bog		downriver, far
cranberry, bog		
	cross <i>n. ch'iles</i>	currants, red
	cross-nodinuts'a' <i>n. dałnodinuts'a'</i>	<i>n. nodzihnhahl'</i>
cranberry, lowbush		
		una
	cross-cousin <i>n. -ghwda'</i>	
		current, black <i>n. niłtinejija'</i>
	crowberry <i>n. dziłnoł'tasr</i>	
		cut bank <i>n. dek'atl'on</i>
crane, sandhill	<i>n. dał</i>	
crawl	<i>v. d-gisr</i>	
crawl around	<i>v. k'o-d-gisr</i>	
creek	<i>n. ch'ino'</i>	
	<i>n. srihno'</i>	
creek, outlet	<i>n. k'isrno'</i>	
	crucifix <i>n. jiles</i>	
	crusted snow <i>n. hwlu</i>	
	cry <i>v. Ø-trih</i>	
	cup <i>n. tsasja</i>	
	curly <i>v. G-l-zrih</i>	

D - d

dam, beaver <i>n.</i> ch'i-itl'a'	Dennis Creek. <i>n.</i> Ch'uhdiljisno'	ditch <i>n.</i> nitohunałtoy'
dance <i>v.</i> ch'i-l-dzets	dentalium necklace <i>n.</i> ch'its'ina'	do <i>v.</i> d-d-'anh
dance (gathering) <i>n.</i> ch'idzis	devil <i>n.</i> mich'o'dihwde	dog <i>n.</i> Łech'a
dark <i>v.</i> ḥa-ł-ghatl'	ye <i>n.</i> ne'tsałdaghe	dog pack <i>n.</i> Łegħala'
<i>v.</i> tsełyek'	dewclaw <i>n.</i> ch'ikalchits'	dog salmon <i>n.</i> srughot'aye
<i>root.</i> -zren	diaphragm <i>n.</i> –	dog salmon bugs <i>n.</i> srughot'ayegu
dark (color) <i>v.</i> G-O-d-	<i>n.</i> nodolmidza'	gha'
zren'	die <i>v.</i> tse-d-d-yok	dogs <i>n.</i> Łeka
daughter, man's <i>n.</i> -ts'a	different <i>adv.</i> ch'its'e'	doll <i>n.</i> guga' ts'eł'ané
daughter, woman's <i>n.</i> –	different place <i>adv.</i> ch'idinh	dolly varden <i>n.</i> hoch'ilmoya
yotsi'a	different thing <i>adv.</i> ch'idine	don't <i>exc.</i> ołon
daughter-in-law, woman's <i>n.</i> -yożr'ot	dig <i>v.</i> ni-hw-Ø-lo	don't know <i>exc.</i> ghwla'
dauther-in-law, man's <i>n.</i> –	dip <i>v.</i> i-O-Ø-tsish	door <i>n.</i> nidoy
yodzi'a	dipnet <i>n.</i> ts'otl'uł	down <i>n.</i> michizra' <i>n.</i> michisrja'
daytime <i>n.</i> dranh	dirt <i>n.</i> gw̄sr	down towards river <i>adv.</i> yonswgh
dead people <i>n.</i> sajyu	<i>n.</i> Łats	downriver <i>dir.</i> do'
deadfall trap <i>n.</i> dichinh'ał	dirty <i>adj.</i> che	downriver people <i>n.</i> dots'hwt'an
decieve <i>v.</i> O-n-Ø'-ok	disassemble <i>v.</i> tiyo-O-Ø-	downriver, far <i>dir.</i> yodo'
deep snow <i>n.</i> tey'	lo	
deliberately <i>adv.</i> sruhuney		
Denali <i>n.</i> Denaze		

dragonfly		eyeglasses
dragonfly <i>n.</i> tsilk'o'	drink <i>v.</i> O-d-nunh	duck, green-winged teal
dream <i>v.</i> ha-tse'-Ø-	<i>root.</i> -nunh	<i>n.</i> ch'idzułtwna
tsish	drip <i>v.</i> G-l-t'ik'	duck, Northern shoveler
dress <i>n.</i> dighach	drum <i>n.</i> srosr	<i>n.</i> dolozuga
dressed <i>v.</i> d-tl'unh	drunk <i>v.</i> G-Ø-ghit	duck, pintail <i>n.</i> ch'inalziya
dried <i>adj.</i> gwnh	dry <i>v.</i> Ø-gwh	duckling <i>n.</i> ch'eyozra
dried fish <i>n.</i> zigwne	Dry Creek (Pingston) <i>n.</i> Hwnoyano'	<i>n.</i> ch'iyozra
dried fisheggs <i>n.</i> k'un'	dry meat <i>n.</i> nilane gwnh	dull one <i>n.</i> deyan
gwnh	drying pole <i>n.</i> dighwztonē	dust <i>n.</i> Łats
driftwood <i>n.</i> dits'	duck <i>n.</i> tugaga'	dwarf birch <i>n.</i> Łeyis
driftwood in water <i>n.</i> todidza'		

E – e

eagle <i>n.</i> yode	eight <i>n.</i> donantok'e	every day
ear <i>n.</i> -dzigha'	<i>n.</i> nełk'adinch'e	<i>n.</i> drandinaghilt'a
ear canal <i>n.</i> -dze	eighty <i>n.</i> dinishnadina	ts'e'
ear orifice <i>n.</i> -dzey	elbow <i>n.</i> -ts'is	everything <i>pro.</i> yada edine
earth <i>n.</i> nin'	elbow, his <i>n.</i> mits'is	ewe <i>n.</i> miyets'eya
<i>n.</i> nin'ko'	elbow, point of <i>n.</i> -ts'isloy	excrement <i>n.</i> tron
earthquake <i>v.</i> nin'ghino	eleven <i>n.</i> hwlozrunh	exercise <i>v.</i> ho-l-zon'
<i>v.</i> nin'tighono	<i>n.</i> ts'ełk'e mik'ade'	exercise (movement)
Easter <i>n.</i> Mosgak	ember <i>n.</i> tset	<i>n.</i> holzonh
eat <i>v.</i> O-Ø-yonh	end of (place)	exist <i>v.</i> G-Ø-la
echo <i>v.</i> hidodiziłteh	<i>adv.</i> nehwdadonh	explode <i>v.</i> I-dwh
eddy <i>n.</i> uk'a	end of hill, mountain	eye <i>n.</i> -nagha'
edge <i>pp.</i> mogh	<i>n.</i> nodinghodik'o	<i>n.</i> -nagha'
eel <i>n.</i> tl'ighisr	nh	eyebrows <i>n.</i> -nahgho'
egg <i>n.</i> -ghazra'	enter <i>pre.</i> da-	eyeglasses
	Eskimo <i>n.</i> dodina	<i>n.</i> nak'ats'iloye
	esophagus <i>n.</i> -zak'a'	

F – f

face		fly, black
face	<i>n.</i> -nan'	
faint	<i>v.</i> O-no-G-Ø- ghił	fire, build <i>v.</i> d-n-ł-k'on
fall (compact object)	<i>v.</i> d-G- l-ninh	firepit <i>n.</i> kwdok'a
fall (elongated object)	<i>v.</i> G- Ø-ghił	fireplace <i>n.</i> kwdok'a
fall (pl. objects)	<i>v.</i> Ø-dak	fireweed, sawgrass <i>n.</i> tl'och'isrko'
fall (season)	<i>n.</i> hwyts'in'	firewood <i>n.</i> duł
fall over	<i>v.</i> O-no-G-Ø- ghił	first <i>adv.</i> dentsa
fast	<i>adv.</i> tseługh	fish <i>n.</i> Łuk'a
fat (animals)	<i>v.</i> l-yan	fish arrow <i>n.</i> istl'ine
fat (substance)	<i>n.</i> ch'ik'wh	fish arrow, detachable <i>n.</i> tildeye
father	<i>n.</i> ti'a <i>n.</i> -to'	fish camp <i>n.</i> ch'ighakwnuh
feathers	<i>n.</i> -chudza' <i>n.</i> ch'itsudza'	<i>n.</i> ch'izghash kayih
feathers for fletching	<i>n.</i> t'o	fish eggs <i>n.</i> k'un'
fell	<i>v.</i> O-no-G-Ø- ghił	fish fence <i>n.</i> hwtseł
fifteen	<i>n.</i> tsihulo' mik'ide dinakak'az	fish flesh <i>n.</i> -not'
fifty	<i>n.</i> notehina dina hwlozrun mik'ade	fish hawk <i>n.</i> tay'dze'ona
file	<i>n.</i> huk'oh	fish hook <i>n.</i> Łił
fill	<i>v.</i> O-d-n-ł-gwt'	fish scales <i>n.</i> -gusja' <i>n.</i> Łuk'a gusja'
fillet, salmon	<i>n.</i> ch'inoyek'	fish spear <i>n.</i> denuh <i>n.</i> sidenugha'
fin	<i>n.</i> ch'its'ilghoja'	fish trap <i>n.</i> is
find out	<i>v.</i> P-k'a-l-nech	fish weir entrapment area <i>n.</i> ch'its'echede
fingernail	<i>n.</i> -logwna'	fish weir entrapment lead <i>n.</i> ch'int'o'izdloy e
fingers	<i>n.</i> -lots'ela'	fish weir escapement hatch <i>n.</i> hoch'ulak'a
fire	<i>n.</i> kwn'	fish, dried <i>n.</i> zigwne
		fish, male <i>n.</i> hist'a'
		fish, split <i>n.</i> ch'inok'is
		fish, stored <i>n.</i> tsokelane
		fisheggs and cranberries <i>n.</i> k'untsagrasr
		fishnet <i>n.</i> tameł
		fishnet floats <i>n.</i> tamełdilisr
		fishnet twine <i>n.</i> tameł'ilaye
		fishnet weights <i>n.</i> tamełtsa'
		fishskin boots <i>n.</i> Łuk'a tr'esh
		fist, make <i>v.</i> d-nech
		five <i>n.</i> ts'ihulo'
		flesh (noun) <i>n.</i> -tsin'
		flesh skin <i>v.</i> O-ł-jon
		flesh, fish <i>n.</i> -not'
		flesher <i>n.</i> donish <i>n.</i> notsił
		fleshting knife <i>n.</i> ch'ejaye <i>n.</i> ch'iljaye
		fleshting stick <i>n.</i> mich'iyjayedic hina'
		fletching on arrows <i>n.</i> lit'ot
		flint rock <i>n.</i> k'osr
		floats, fishnet <i>n.</i> tamełdilisr
		floor <i>n.</i> detale <i>n.</i> dosji <i>n.</i> hinedeloye
		flour <i>n.</i> mega
		flow, liquid <i>v.</i> Ø-linh
		fly (insect), driftwood <i>n.</i> ditsgugha'
		fly (n.) <i>n.</i> dwn'
		fly (v.) <i>v.</i> no-Ø-t'wh
		fly eggs <i>pv.</i> ts'its
		fly, black <i>n.</i> t'asrt'udiya

flying squirrel		golden plover
flying squirrel	for that <i>pp.</i> ts'iheko	frog <i>n.</i> noghoya
	forearm <i>n.</i> -ts'ela'	from <i>pp.</i> -ch'o'
foam	forehead <i>n.</i> -tok'	<i>pp.</i> ghot
foam over	forest <i>n.</i> toch'o	<i>pp.</i> ts'inh
fog	forget <i>v.</i> hi-n-l-nik'	from him <i>pp.</i> mits'inh
food	forty <i>n.</i> notehinadina	from that <i>pp.</i> ts'ine
food, boiled	forward <i>adv.</i> nisi	from there <i>pp.</i> hwts'inh
fool	four <i>n.</i> dinch'e	frost <i>n.</i> srwh
foot	fourteen <i>n.</i> hilozrunh	frosty <i>v.</i> G-l-zrwh
foot bone	<i>dinch'e mik'ide'</i>	frozen <i>v.</i> G-d-tinh
foot, top	fox <i>n.</i> k'altsa	fry <i>v.</i> O-ł-t'as
foothills	<i>n.</i> nogits'a	frybread <i>n.</i> asalik
	freeze <i>v.</i> G-d-tinh	frying <i>v.</i> Ø-t'as
for	<i>root.</i> -tinh	frying pan <i>n.</i> sigulude
	fried things <i>n.</i> zit'aye	full <i>v.</i> da-d-n-l-minh
	friend <i>n.</i> gina'	

G – g

gaff hook	<i>n.</i> srih	give (contained object) <i>v.</i> P-	<i>la-k'a-O-G-Ø-</i>	<i>ch'ik'ots'a'</i>
gall bladder	<i>n.</i> -tl'its'		<i>konh</i>	<i>sidejila</i>
garden	<i>n.</i> ch'inilyahdi	give (fabric-like object) <i>v.</i> P-	<i>la-k'a-O-gh-ł-</i>	<i>ch'ilojitr'</i>
generator	<i>n.</i> ch'inigheldray		<i>nesh</i>	<i>gnat</i>
	<i>e</i>	give (food) <i>v.</i> O-la-k'a-ł-		<i>hwłgwtr'a</i>
get	<i>v.</i> d-O-ł-'anh	<i>chut</i>		<i>gnat, green</i>
get up	<i>v.</i> di-gi-n-Ø-	give (mushy, wet object)		<i>srughot'ayegu</i>
	<i>yehn</i>	<i>v.</i> P-la-k'a-O-G-	<i>gha'</i>	<i>gnaw</i>
giant	<i>n.</i> dina chwh	<i>Ø-tlah</i>		<i>O-G-l-datl'</i>
girl	<i>n.</i> dinats'oht'anh	give (plural objects) <i>v.</i> P-la-		<i>go (pl.)</i>
girl, adolescent	<i>n.</i> ch'ełch'anh	<i>k'a-O-G-Ø-lo</i>		<i>Ø-dał</i>
give (compact object) <i>v.</i> P-	<i>la-k'a-O-G-Ø-</i>	give (sticklike object) <i>v.</i> P-		<i>go (sg.)</i>
	<i>'onh</i>	<i>tonh</i>		<i>Ø-yo</i>
		glacier <i>n.</i> gat		God <i>n.</i> Dinahwto'
				<i>moze</i>
				golden eye duck
				<i>n.</i> tsek'onya
				golden plover
				<i>n.</i> kochudeya

goldern plover		have
goldern plover	grasshopper <i>n.</i> niltuna	
	gravel bar <i>n.</i> tsako'	
gone <i>pp.</i> kwl	gray <i>v.</i> dasdimats	
good <i>v.</i> G-Ø-zrunh	grayling <i>n.</i> ts'idat'ana	
good one <i>n.</i> dezrune	grease <i>n.</i> ha	
goose <i>n.</i> dolmoya	great gray owl <i>n.</i> tsech'isgwt'	
goose, Canada <i>n.</i> huh	great horned owl <i>n.</i> nich'odzighe	
goose, snow <i>n.</i> ch'ilozrina	greater yellowlegs <i>n.</i> nikat'wla	
goose, white-fronted	grebe, holbaell's <i>n.</i> toki'a	
	green <i>n.</i> k'oy'ditl'isr	
<i>n.</i> tokitsa	green wood <i>n.</i> łanh	
gosling <i>n.</i> ch'eyozra	greenwing teal <i>n.</i> jidzułtwna	
grab <i>v.</i> O-ł-yił	gristle <i>n.</i> mijedza'	
	grizzly bear <i>n.</i> chone	
<i>v.</i> G-O-Ø-drish	<i>n.</i> gaga	
grandchild, man's <i>n.</i> -tsuya	<i>n.</i> tsone	
grandchild, woman's <i>n.</i> -choya	groin <i>n.</i> -k'wy	
grandfather <i>n.</i> tsech'al		
grandmother <i>n.</i> tsuyda		
grass <i>n.</i> ch'itsan'		
grass meadow		
<i>n.</i> ch'itsan'kok'		

H – h

hail <i>n.</i> ch'inlu	handle (fabric) <i>v.</i> O-G-gh-ł-nech	hanging (sticklike object)
hair <i>n.</i> -gho'	handle (pl. objects) <i>v.</i> O-G-Ø-lo	<i>v.</i> digho di-Ø-tonh
hair (head) <i>n.</i> tsegho	handle animate <i>v.</i> O-ł-ta	happen <i>v.</i> d-d-'anh
hair, animal <i>n.</i> ch'igho'	hang <i>v.</i> O-G-Ø-gisr	<i>v.</i> d-Ø-yok
halo <i>n.</i> k'ich'ihulanh	hanging (compact object) <i>v.</i> digho di-Ø-'o'	hard <i>v.</i> G-Ø-ch'it
hammer <i>n.</i> mi'iłhwidilnine	hanging (food) <i>v.</i> digho digho-ł-chut	hard, solid <i>adj.</i> dilisr
hand <i>n.</i> -lo'	hanging (plural objects) <i>v.</i> digho di-Ø-lo	harlequin duck <i>n.</i> tsałtihwat'anya
handle <i>n.</i> ch'itin'		hat <i>n.</i> ts'ih
		hat, beaver <i>n.</i> milihay
handle (compact object)		have <i>v.</i> Ø-t'anħ
<i>v.</i> O-G-Ø-'onh		

hawk, Cooper's		in
hawk, Cooper's	hide, tanned <i>n.</i> ghezon'	
<i>n.</i> mikachints'ak'	hill <i>n.</i> tish	
aye	hill people <i>n.</i> dziłt'ihwt'ana	
hawk, ground	him <i>pro.</i> idenh	
<i>n.</i> nich'udoya	<i>n.</i> dina	
hawk, rough-legged	<i>pro.</i> yedinh	
<i>n.</i> ch'itso	hind quarter <i>n.</i> -tlo'	
he <i>n.</i> dina	hindquarter <i>n.</i> ch'itl'ok'is	
he is digging <i>nihwla'</i>	hip <i>n.</i> 'otsa'	
head <i>n.</i> -tse'	hip bone <i>n.</i> -k'wya'	
hear <i>v.</i> O-u-z-ł-ts'on'	hip boots <i>n.</i> tuch'o	
<i>v.</i> ho-do-O-d-Ø-	his <i>gen.</i> mi-	
nish	hit <i>v.</i> O-d-ł-zish	
heart <i>n.</i> -draya'	<i>v.</i> O-G-ł-tl'isr	
heart membrane	<i>v.</i> P-INC-d-G-i-	
<i>n.</i> ch'idranatl'	ninh	
heavy <i>root.</i> -dos	hit (with stick) <i>v.</i> O-ł-ghwł	
heel <i>n.</i> -kaltwtl'	hoarse <i>v.</i> di-l-zak'	
help <i>v.</i> P-ts'e' Ø-ne	hold <i>v.</i> O-u-Ø-twn'	
her <i>pro.</i> idenh	hole <i>n.</i> hik'a	
<i>n.</i> dina	holiday <i>n.</i> k'inodle	
here <i>adv.</i> jot	holler <i>v.</i> Ø-zrił	
here it is <i>adv.</i> nutla	hop <i>v.</i> k'o-l-tlot	
hers <i>gen.</i> mi-	horn club <i>n.</i> ch'idahwł	
hidden <i>v.</i> ne-O-ne-l-e'	horned grebe <i>n.</i> ts'ilya	
hide <i>v.</i> ne-O-ne-ł-e'		
<i>n.</i> -zis		

I – i

I	<i>pro.</i> se	ice is honeycombed <i>v.</i> tinh	icon <i>n.</i> k'inodle
I want that	<i>pp.</i> ts'ihik'at	<i>ghezrusr</i>	<i>n.</i> moze
ice	<i>n.</i> łtu	ice pick <i>n.</i> tudzeł	illness <i>n.</i> kws
	<i>n.</i> tinh	ice, rough <i>n.</i> łughozra'	image <i>n.</i> ch'iyeja'
ice cream, Indian	<i>n.</i> nemaje	ice, slushy <i>n.</i> nizrah	in <i>pp.</i> ti

in front of each other		lacking
in front of each other <i>pp.</i> nełghwnsit	in the water <i>pp.</i> tah	intestinal membrane <i>n.</i> -nus
in front of him <i>pp.</i> minotsi	in the woods <i>pp.</i> hiti	intestine (small) <i>n.</i> -k'ozə'
in front of me <i>pp.</i> sinoghwł	in, under the water <i>pp.</i> tagh	is <i>v.</i> ine
in it <i>pp.</i> miye	incense <i>n.</i> landa	island <i>n.</i> nu
in our presence <i>pp.</i> dinanoghwł	indefinite prefix <i>pro.</i> chi'-	itch <i>v.</i> Ø-jisr
in the boat <i>pp.</i> tr'iyet	in-law <i>n.</i> -gha	its <i>gen.</i> mi-
	insect <i>n.</i> guh	
	intensively <i>adv.</i> it'iyats'	

J – J

jail <i>n.</i> ch'ihwlyohdi	job <i>n.</i> k'onesh	jump up and down <i>v.</i> yi-l-
jawbone <i>n.</i> -yats'ina'	joke <i>v.</i> hw-Ø-ts'et	thlot
jay, Canada <i>n.</i> jezra	Jones Creek <i>n.</i> lk'aleno'	junco, white-winged
jealous <i>v.</i> hu-ł-tr'an'	jump <i>v.</i> yo-y-l-tlit	<i>n.</i> dichadatl'its'a
Jesus <i>n.</i> moze		

K – K

keep up with him <i>pp.</i> mitl'oy	kittiwake <i>n.</i> tl'whkamadza'	know <i>v.</i> P-no-Ø-nish
key <i>n.</i> ch'ilots	knee <i>n.</i> -gwt'	know, not <i>exc.</i> ghwla'
kick <i>v.</i> P-INC-d-G-I-ninh	knee, back of <i>n.</i> -ts'irz	Kuskokwim River (Denali fork) <i>n.</i> Todzułno'
kidney <i>n.</i> -tr'itr'a'	kneecap <i>n.</i> -gwtoz'ona'	Kuskokwim River (east fork) <i>n.</i> Ch'idotl'ułno'
kill <i>v.</i> d-O-ł-anh <i>v.</i> G-Ø-ghonh <i>v.</i> tse-O-d-ł-yok	kneel <i>v.</i> higi-u-d-ł-o	Kuskokwim River (north fork) <i>n.</i> Dichinanek'
king salmon <i>n.</i> gas	knife <i>n.</i> sraye	Kuskokwim River (south fork) <i>n.</i> Edzeno'
kingfisher <i>n.</i> tse'tsighwsr	knife, crooked <i>n.</i> dinh sraye	
kinnikinnick <i>n.</i> dinish	knife, fleshing <i>n.</i> ch'ejaye	
	knit <i>v.</i> O-G-Ø-tl'u	

L – I

Labrador tea <i>n.</i> ch'ilok'wy'	lace <i>n.</i> ch'ich'oyu'	lacking <i>pp.</i> adinh
------------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------

ladle		mallet, wooden
ladle	<i>n.</i> srikoł	leg <i>n.</i> -droda'
lake	<i>n.</i> minh	lemming <i>n.</i> dichindit'ane
lake extends	<i>v.</i> d-ł-tonh	letter <i>n.</i> ch'idinedi'
lake shore	<i>n.</i> minh mogh	lice <i>n.</i> yo'
lamp, grease	<i>n.</i> kwnigha'	lick <i>v.</i> O-G-ł-ts'ah
land	<i>n.</i> nin'	lie (compact object) <i>v.</i> G-Ø-'o'
land (bird on water)	<i>v.</i> to-l-tlit	lie (object in open container) <i>v.</i> Ø-konh
land on water	<i>v.</i> to-n-Ø-t'wk	lie (objects in container) <i>v.</i> ł-tonh
language	<i>n.</i> dinak'i	lie (singular animate) <i>v.</i> Ø-ta
large	<i>adj.</i> chwh <i>v.</i> Ø-choh	lie (sticklike object) <i>v.</i> G-Ø-ton
last, does not	<i>v.</i> dest'ay	lie, tell <i>v.</i> hw-Ø-ts'et
laugh	<i>v.</i> ch'i-Ø-dlwk'	lightning <i>n.</i> niłtinekwna'
leaf	<i>n.</i> -t'on'	like (similar) <i>adj.</i> k'int'a
learn	<i>v.</i> P-k'a-l-nech	like himself <i>pp.</i> idik'i
least cisco	<i>n.</i> tokomidza	limber <i>v.</i> O-ł-zon'
least sandpiper	<i>n.</i> tr'esht'reneje	linear object extends <i>v.</i> G-Ø-'o
least weasel	<i>n.</i> chisrja	lingcod <i>n.</i> ts'onya
leave	<i>v.</i> hwts'its'a-Ø-yo	lips <i>n.</i> -domona'
leave (pl.)	<i>v.</i> Ø-dał <i>v.</i> Ø-datł'	listen to <i>v.</i> O-u-z-ł-ts'on'
leave (sg.)	<i>v.</i> Ø-yo	lit <i>v.</i> l-drash
leave without	<i>v.</i> do'udidne	
left side	<i>n.</i> tl'iyyihts'in	
		little <i>adj.</i> goya <i>v.</i> G-Ø-tsilt'a
		Little Tonzona River <i>n.</i> Tonilzono'
		liver <i>n.</i> -zit'
		load <i>v.</i> O-d-n-ł-gwt'
		loneliness <i>n.</i> honoya
		lonely <i>adj.</i> hwnoya
		long <i>v.</i> yendi te-l-'o
		long ago <i>adv.</i> nidadi'ohnh <i>adv.</i> ywhdi'ohnh
		longnose sucker <i>n.</i> donts'oda
		look around <i>v.</i> hw-n-ł-anh
		look at <i>v.</i> O-n-l-'anh
		loon, arctic <i>n.</i> tokatreya
		loon, common <i>n.</i> dodzine
		lope <i>v.</i> l-tlit
		lowbush cranberry <i>n.</i> kwntsan'
		lunch, hunting trip <i>n.</i> mikade
		lungs <i>n.</i> -dzosk'a'
		lynx <i>n.</i> chazrna <i>n.</i> gwh chwh <i>n.</i> tildoye

M – m

mad	<i>v.</i> P-ye-n-hw-Ø-zit	make (plural) <i>v.</i> G-Ø-ghonh	male fish <i>n.</i> hist'a'
maggots	<i>n.</i> ghen'e	make (sg.) <i>v.</i> G-Ø-tse	mallard duck <i>n.</i> tsilhighosh
magpie	<i>n.</i> kosrodineja	make tea <i>v.</i> to-d-Ø-nił	mallet, wooden <i>n.</i> highił

many			mushroom
many	<i>adv.</i> hwlonh	mink	<i>n.</i> tadzudza
	<i>adj.</i> lonh		<i>n.</i> tats'uts'a
	<i>adj.</i> lone	missing	<i>pp.</i> kwl
mare's tail	<i>n.</i> tł'uh	mittens	<i>n.</i> jitr'
marmot	<i>n.</i> hwyhe	moccasins	<i>n.</i> ch'ikachina'
marrow	<i>n.</i> ch'iyegha'		<i>n.</i> kwnech
marrow, jawbone			ch'ikachina'
	<i>n.</i> ch'iyotl'uł	moccasins, wrap-around	
marten	<i>n.</i> suje		<i>n.</i> katrisr
matches	<i>n.</i> tsimesja	moldy	<i>v.</i> d-tl'ets'
mattress	<i>n.</i> tał	mommy	<i>n.</i> in'a
McGrath	<i>n.</i> Tochak'	money	<i>n.</i> denje
me	<i>pro.</i> se	moon (old)	
meat	<i>n.</i> nilane		<i>v.</i> nonoghildrish
meat rack	<i>n.</i> dwhdził	moon, new	<i>n.</i> noch'eldray'
meat, aged	<i>n.</i> editsuk	moon, waning	
meat, boned			<i>v.</i> nonoghildrish
	<i>n.</i> ch'inodeltanh	moonlight	<i>n.</i> ch'oldrash
meat, dried head		moose	<i>n.</i> dineje
	<i>n.</i> ch'itsek'osh	moose calf	<i>n.</i> ditseje
meat, dry	<i>n.</i> nilane gwnh	moose stomach, first	
medicine man	<i>n.</i> deninh		<i>n.</i> ch'itsozis
	<i>n.</i> deyninh	moose stomach, second	
melt	<i>v.</i> G-I-gheh		<i>n.</i> ch'idzeda'
membrane, heart		moose stomach, third	
	<i>n.</i> ch'idranatl'		<i>n.</i> ch'ituziza'
membrane, stomach		moose, bull	<i>n.</i> ch'iyedra'
	<i>n.</i> ch'ich'oyu'	moose, cow	<i>n.</i> diyozre
merchant	<i>n.</i> ch'ukadinh	more	<i>adv.</i> tiya'
metal	<i>n.</i> ch'itseye	more than	<i>pp.</i> ots'inh
midday	<i>n.</i> dranedr	morning	<i>n.</i> hiłyigi
middle	<i>n.</i> nedr		<i>imv.</i> yełkon
	<i>n.</i> tonedr	mosquito	<i>n.</i> ts'eya
milk	<i>n.</i> ts'u	moss	<i>n.</i> nan'
milt	<i>n.</i> mitl'its'a'	moss, caribou	<i>n.</i> ch'odiyu'
		moss, wet white	<i>n.</i> nan'tusr

music, play		owl, great horned
music, play <i>v.</i> di-O-d-t- ne	muskrat <i>n.</i> dzinh <i>n.</i> mich'inaz <i>n.</i> nitołtroda	mussel, freshwater <i>n.</i> hałts'oja' my <i>gen.</i> si-

N – n

nagoonberry <i>n.</i> nin'nikotl'	nest <i>n.</i> ch'it'wh	nod head <i>v.</i> O-gi-tse-t- Ø-t'osh
name <i>n.</i> 'uzra'	new moon <i>n.</i> noch'eldray'	noise <i>v.</i> d-l-ghosr
nape of neck <i>n.</i> – tsughwsk'a	new moon rising <i>v.</i> no'oghildrish	northeast <i>n.</i> donets'ine
narrow <i>adj.</i> huts'ak'a	new one <i>n.</i> k'odede	northern lights <i>n.</i> yoykosh
navel <i>n.</i> –ts'uk'a	nice <i>v.</i> G-Ø-zrunh	northern shrike <i>n.</i> jezramoya
near <i>pp.</i> ghwnh <i>pp.</i> ghwnh	niece (man's sister's daughter) <i>n.</i> –ozra	northwest, the one from <i>n.</i> dotsets'ine
near river <i>adv.</i> notsugh	night time <i>n.</i> tits	nose ridge <i>n.</i> –inchesh
neck <i>n.</i> –k'ws	night, at night <i>n.</i> titsyu	nostril <i>n.</i> –ney'
neck, back <i>n.</i> –tsughwsk'a	nine <i>n.</i> donandinch'e	now <i>adv.</i> k'odet
needle <i>n.</i> tl'ondikone	nipple <i>n.</i> –ts'utse'	
nephew (man's sister's son) <i>n.</i> –ozra	Nixon Fork <i>n.</i> Nets'in hidō	
	no <i>adv.</i> de	

O – o

oar <i>n.</i> ghika	one <i>n.</i> ts'ełk'e	ouzel, water <i>n.</i> dinatseyatanek anh
ocean <i>n.</i> tochwh	one person <i>n.</i> ts'ełk'inh	
ochre <i>n.</i> ts'esh	only <i>adv.</i> zronh	ovary <i>n.</i> –noya
odorous <i>v.</i> hw-l-ts'inh	orphan <i>n.</i> midisnaka kwł <i>n.</i> teteeye nilaninh	over <i>pp.</i> ots'in
okay <i>adv.</i> ehode <i>adv.</i> inak'in	otter <i>n.</i> ageya <i>n.</i> mizriya'	over there <i>pp.</i> yugħ
old squaw duck <i>n.</i> ohoya	our <i>gen.</i> dina-	overflow <i>v.</i> l-minh
on <i>pp.</i> k'its'	out of <i>pp.</i> adinh	owl <i>n.</i> ch'iłts'oya
on floor, ground <i>adv.</i> noygw	outdoors <i>adv.</i> ni'ogh	owl, great gray <i>n.</i> tsech'isgw <small>t'</small>
on top <i>pp.</i> midokok'	outhouse <i>n.</i> tron' kayih	owl, great horned <i>n.</i> nich'odzighe
on, surface of <i>pp.</i> ko'		
once <i>adv.</i> ts'ełdi		

owl, hawk

portage

owl, hawk *n.* **diloy'dudaya**

owl, short-eared *n.* **nołdis**

owl, snowy *n.* **yismo**

P – p

pack	<i>n.</i> hał
	<i>n.</i> ghidighale
pack (for dogs)	<i>n.</i> łegħala'
pack up	<i>v.</i> O-ł-ghał
packboard	<i>n.</i> ha
	<i>n.</i> hałtin'
packsack	<i>n.</i> hażis
paddle	<i>n.</i> ghika
	<i>v.</i> Ø-kanh
paddle, canoe	
	<i>n.</i> ts'e'ozratogh'o
	<i>ya'</i>
paddles	<i>n.</i> togh'oye
padlock	<i>n.</i> mit'ohulzrighe
pail	<i>n.</i> noz'oye
paint	<i>n.</i> tsesh
palm	<i>n.</i> -lak'a
pan, frying	<i>n.</i> sigulude
pancake	<i>n.</i> asalik
pant (dog)	<i>v.</i> di-l-ził
pants	<i>n.</i> tl'os
	<i>n.</i> -tl'ozə'
paper	<i>n.</i> jilejik
parents	<i>n.</i> -disnaka
parka	<i>n.</i> mits'ighħulane
parka, skin	<i>n.</i> ch'itl'aga'
pelvis	<i>n.</i> -k'wya'
pen	<i>n.</i> mit'o-
	<i>ch'idinlidiyheye</i>
people	<i>n.</i> dina'ena
people, those	<i>n.</i> hwt'ana

people. his	<i>n.</i> dildoyu
pepper	<i>n.</i> melechak
person	<i>n.</i> dina
person, that	<i>pro.</i> henh,
	yedinh
phalarope, red	
	<i>n.</i> nitołtsitl'a
pick (berries)	<i>v.</i> O-u-n-Ø-
	<i>ya</i>
picture	<i>n.</i> -yeja'
pika	<i>n.</i> k'ik'a
pike (fish)	<i>n.</i> ch'ighilduda
	<i>n.</i> ch'ulkoy
pillow	<i>n.</i> ts'e'ał
pine grosbeak	<i>n.</i> kachudiya
pintail duck	<i>n.</i> ch'inalziya
pipe, for smoking	<i>n.</i> dwhjak
pitch	<i>n.</i> dzah
pitch, spruce	
	<i>n.</i> ts'imadzagħa'
Pitka Fork, Sheep Creek	
	<i>n.</i> Tseshno'
place	<i>part.</i> di
place (compact object)	
	<i>v.</i> ne-O-Ø'-onh
	<i>v.</i> ne-O-Ø'-onh
place (ropelike object)	<i>v.</i> ne-
	O-Ø-lo
place in water (compact	
	<i>object)</i> <i>v.</i> ta-O-Ø-
	'onh
plants, water	<i>n.</i> dlot'

plate	<i>n.</i> ts'och
play	<i>v.</i> sru-d-l-'otl
play music	<i>v.</i> di-O-d-t-ne
playing cards	<i>n.</i> galde
pleurisy, chest pain	
	<i>n.</i> tilgwje
plover, golden	
	<i>n.</i> kochudeya
	<i>n.</i> todiniłt'wt'a
plover, semipalmated	
	<i>n.</i> nitsedoch'ingh
	al'ona
pocket	<i>n.</i> -t'i'
point of island	<i>n.</i> nuchilo
pointed	<i>adj.</i> dach'wk
poke head out	<i>v.</i> ts'a-sa-
	n-ł-o
pole, drying	<i>n.</i> dighwztonne
pond	<i>n.</i> todałtonh
pond lily blossom	
	<i>n.</i> nitołtroda
	noz'oya'
pond lily leaves	
	<i>n.</i> k'alt'ots'a
poor thing	<i>exc.</i> taji
porch	<i>n.</i> tsałyę
porcupine	<i>n.</i> nune
porcupine quill	<i>n.</i> ch'wh
porcupine, large male	
	<i>n.</i> hwđolas
portage	<i>n.</i> totis

portage, canoe		ridge of nose
portage, canoe		
<i>n. totr'eshtin</i>	pray <i>v. k'i-no-dle</i>	ptarmigan, willow
pot <i>n. 'usoch</i>	preach <i>v. ch'i-gho-d-Ø-</i>	<i>n. dilgima</i>
<i>n. noz'oye</i>	<i>ne</i>	puddles <i>n. todazdlo</i>
pot, clay <i>n. t̄ats noz'oye</i>	pretty <i>v. G-Ø-zrunh</i>	pull <i>v. O-ł-ghił</i>
potato, Indian <i>n. tsosr</i>	priest <i>n. ghenghe</i>	punk <i>n. tach'etsuge</i>
<i>n. srosr</i>	<i>n. tach'inlayinh</i>	puppy <i>n. Łegoya</i>
potlatch (traditional)	prime (game meat) <i>v. l-yan</i>	pus <i>n. his</i>
<i>n. huhwtetl'</i>	ptargmigan, rock	pussy willow buds
pour <i>v. O-G-Ø-nił</i>	<i>n. dziłk'ola'</i>	<i>n. kololech'a</i>
pour in <i>v. di-O-G-Ø-nił</i>	<i>n. k'ots'ima</i>	put on clothing <i>v. nino-di-</i>
		<i>gh-l-nech</i>

Q - q

question marker <i>part. -he'</i>	quiet <i>v. do-d-ł-na'</i>	quit <i>v. hi-di-Ø-nech</i>
quickly <i>adv. tseługh</i>	quill, porcupine <i>n. ch'wh</i>	

R - r

rabbit <i>n. gwh</i>	reader in church	reflection <i>n. -yeja'</i>
rabbit skin blanket		relative <i>n. -utałya</i>
<i>n. gwhts'ida'</i>	<i>n. ch'itoghovalin</i>	<i>n. hoyoh</i>
radio <i>n. didilneye</i>	<i>h</i>	relax <i>v. no-l-yish</i>
raft <i>n. hinis</i>	ready <i>adv. ehode</i>	remember <i>v. P-no-l-nech</i>
rain <i>v. ł-chonh</i>	ready, be, have ready	reset <i>v. ne-no-ło-d-</i>
rain (noun) <i>n. chonh</i>	<i>adv. tr'uło</i>	<i>Ø-tesh</i>
rainbow <i>n. sromela'</i>	really <i>adv. t'iyats'</i>	rest <i>v. no-l-yish</i>
rake <i>n. mi'iłhudits'ide</i>	recline <i>v. Ø-ta</i>	return <i>pp. Kagh</i>
rancid <i>v. editsuk</i>	rectum <i>n. -tsil</i>	return (pl.) <i>v. Ø-datl'</i>
raspberry <i>n. dwhnikotl'</i>	red <i>v. dasdik'isr</i>	rhubarb, wild <i>n. gus</i>
raven <i>n. dotron'</i>	red paint <i>n. ts'esh</i>	ribs <i>n. -chok'a'</i>
raw <i>v. G-l-tl'isr</i>	red phalarope	ribs, boat <i>n. ch'ighwts</i>
<i>adj. t'ah</i>	<i>n. nitołtsitl'a</i>	rich man <i>n. kwska</i>
	red squirrel <i>n. dilja</i>	ridge of nose <i>n. -inchesh</i>
	red-breasted merganser	
	<i>n. tsighwsr</i>	
	redpoll <i>n. dilotsets'eya</i>	

ridge pole		scar
ridge pole <i>n.</i> ḥiyek' ditaz'oye	riverbank <i>n.</i> mis	rotten <i>v.</i> d-tl'ets' <i>v.</i> G-ł-jit
rifle <i>n.</i> denk'a	road <i>n.</i> tin	rotten wood <i>n.</i> tach'etsuge
right <i>adv.</i> ło'	roast <i>v.</i> O-ł-t'as	rough-legged hawk <i>n.</i> ch'itso
right side <i>n.</i> idits'in	roasting <i>v.</i> Ø-t'as	round one <i>n.</i> didaghilmots'e
ring <i>v.</i> O-di-ł-tl'esr <i>root.</i> -tl'esr	robber <i>n.</i> ch'in'eyyinh	ruffed grouse <i>n.</i> trok'wda
ring (around sun) <i>n.</i> k'ich'ihulanh	robin <i>n.</i> sruh	run <i>v.</i> ł-goch
ring (jewelry) <i>n.</i> lots'ik	rock <i>n.</i> tsa	run (animal) <i>v.</i> ł-tlit
ripe <i>v.</i> G-O-d-zren'	rock rabbit <i>n.</i> k'ik'a	run (one person) <i>v.</i> ł-trit
rise (water) <i>v.</i> ł-minh	rock slide <i>n.</i> tsa'eljosh	runners, sled <i>n.</i> hwtlchinh
river <i>n.</i> hwna'	rock, flat <i>n.</i> dindit'une <i>n.</i> tsat'usr	rushed <i>v.</i> d-yił
river cutting <i>n.</i> hutlah	rod, gun cleaning <i>n.</i> sinmol	Russian <i>n.</i> Lushin
river mouth <i>n.</i> hidochak' <i>n.</i> hwdoch'a'	roof <i>n.</i> kayih hwk'its'	Russian (human) <i>n.</i> Jast'ana
river, big <i>n.</i> izdlaghe <i>n.</i> ghino' <i>n.</i> zighashno'	root <i>n.</i> hwsh	Russians <i>n.</i> Alosin
river, mouth <i>n.</i> hwdoch'a'	root crops <i>n.</i> nilyaghe	rusted <i>v.</i> d-tl'ets'
	rope <i>n.</i> milohje <i>n.</i> tl'uł	rusty blackbird <i>n.</i> ts'ihwłts'ah
	rose hips <i>n.</i> nitsush	
	rosehips <i>n.</i> nichush	

S – S

sack	<i>n.</i> mesruk	salmon, spawned out <i>n.</i> dighezrozre	sandpiper, least <i>n.</i> tr'eshtr'ineje
sad	<i>adv.</i> kel	salt <i>n.</i> duyuk	satan <i>n.</i> mich'o'dihwde
saliva	<i>n.</i> sрак'	salt lick <i>n.</i> nok'	ye <i>n.</i> ne'tsałdaghe
salmon berry	<i>n.</i> nikotl'	same size(be) <i>v.</i> neł'idaghelchih	saw <i>n.</i> mit'o
salmon filet	<i>n.</i> ch'inoyek'	sand <i>n.</i> sosh	didit'osheye
Salmon River	<i>n.</i> Hotoleno'	sand slide <i>n.</i> sosh eljosh	sawdust <i>n.</i> hididula'
salmon, chum	<i>n.</i> srughot'aye	sandbar <i>n.</i> noko'	say <i>v.</i> (d-)Ø-ne
salmon, early dog	<i>n.</i> nolaya	<i>n.</i> nokok'	<i>v.</i> P-(d-)Ø-/ł-ne
salmon, king	<i>n.</i> gas	sandhill crane <i>n.</i> dał	scales, fish <i>n.</i> -gusja'
salmon, silver	<i>n.</i> nosdlaghe	sandpiper <i>n.</i> dilmeza	scar <i>n.</i> shot'

scared		skis
scared <i>v.</i> n-l-jit	shaman deninh	shrike, northern
scarf <i>n.</i> laduch	<i>n.</i> deyninh	<i>n.</i> jezramoya
scattered <i>v.</i> G-d-nił	sharp <i>adj.</i> dach'wk	siblings <i>n.</i> -k'inaka
scent gland <i>n.</i> -ts'o'	sharpen <i>v.</i> O-Ø-k'onh	sickness, hurting <i>adv.</i> imo
scissors <i>n.</i> laznets	sharp-tailed grouse	sides, both <i>n.</i> nełch'ots'
scorch <i>v.</i> O-ł-yoy	<i>n.</i> ch'iłtwle	sieze <i>v.</i> O-ł-yił
scorched <i>v.</i> Ø-yosh	shavings <i>n.</i> noghildraje	silver salmon <i>n.</i> nosdlaghe
scoter, surf <i>n.</i> dots'ot'wla	<i>n.</i> noghilzraje	similar <i>adj.</i> k'int'a
scoter, white-winged	she <i>n.</i> dina	sin <i>n.</i> tr'ohut'a'
<i>n.</i> dits'nezrna	sheefish <i>n.</i> zidlaghe	sinew
Scow Harry Creek	sheep <i>n.</i> drodiya	<i>n.</i> ch'iyenhwts'ag
<i>n.</i> Mikaynughotin	<i>n.</i> nodzi'e	ha'
h	sheep, ewe <i>n.</i> miyets'eya	<i>n.</i> ts'ah
scrape (hide) <i>v.</i> O-ł-zah	sheep, ram <i>n.</i> shisryona'	sing <i>v.</i> O-d-l-yo
scraper, for skin <i>n.</i> donish	sheep, young ram	sink (in water) <i>v.</i> ta-d-l-
scraper, stone <i>n.</i> tsamasr	<i>n.</i> dak'wna	gotr'
scratch <i>v.</i> G-O-Ø-drish	shell (ammunition)	sip <i>v.</i> O-Ø-zrisr
seagull <i>n.</i> mats	<i>n.</i> ch'ik'o'	<i>root.</i> -zrisr
see <i>v.</i> O-n-l-'anh	shelter, sprucebough	sister, older <i>n.</i> -oda
semipalmated plover	<i>n.</i> iłyekayah	sister, younger <i>n.</i> -dadza'
<i>n.</i> nitsedoch'ingh	shin bone <i>n.</i> -hwdilagh'a'	sister-in-law <i>n.</i> -gha
al'ona	shine <i>v.</i> l-drash	sit (sg.) <i>v.</i> Ø-do
set (compact object) <i>v.</i> ne-	shirt <i>n.</i> dighach	six <i>n.</i> donants'ełk'e
O-Ø-'onh	shiver <i>v.</i> di-d-nenh	sixty <i>n.</i> tohinadina
set down (compact object)	shoot (arrow) <i>v.</i> O-ł-diy'	ski <i>v.</i> k'o-l-zut
<i>v.</i> ne-O-Ø-'onh	shore <i>pp.</i> mogh	skin <i>n.</i> -zis
set down (ropelike object)	shoreline <i>n.</i> tomogh	<i>n.</i> zis
<i>v.</i> ne-O-Ø-lo	shortcut <i>adv.</i> dak'ats'ey	skin boat <i>n.</i> ch'izistr'esh
set snare <i>v.</i> di-ch'i-Ø-tl'u	<i>adv.</i> dek'ats'ey	<i>n.</i> negadoye
set up (fabric-like object)	shoulder <i>n.</i> -ghidza'	skin flesher <i>n.</i> notsił
<i>v.</i> gh-Ø-nech	shoulderblade <i>n.</i> -gochina'	skin parka <i>n.</i> ch'itl'aga'
seven <i>n.</i> donannotek'a	shovel <i>n.</i> hukale	skin scraper <i>n.</i> donish
shadow <i>n.</i> -yeja'	shoveler duck <i>n.</i> dolozuga	skis
shake <i>v.</i> di-d-nenh	shrew <i>n.</i> nitsedokiya	<i>n.</i> mik'its'k'ots'el
shallow water <i>n.</i> tontsana		zude

sky		spilled
sky <i>n. yokok'</i>	smoke (verb) <i>v. di-d-jut</i>	so, so that <i>conj. ts'ihighne</i>
sled <i>n. hwtl</i>	smoke moves <i>v. -jut</i>	soap <i>n. melik</i>
sled brake <i>n. hudinotwyē</i>	smoky <i>adj. ḥitnichoh</i>	socks <i>n. twł</i>
sled floorboards <i>n. hwtlisr</i>	snail <i>n. ch'it'uda</i>	Soda Creek <i>n. Tsat'asrno'</i>
sled stanchion <i>n. hwtdroda'</i>	<i>n. ch'ut'ut'uda</i>	sole <i>n. -katl'oh</i>
sleep <i>v. mił d-t-'anh</i>	<i>n. hut'uda</i>	some people <i>pro. ch'ildona</i>
sleep (noun) <i>n. mił</i>	snap <i>v. O-G-Ø-yitr'</i>	someone's <i>pro. chi'-</i>
sleepy <i>v. mił d-lo'</i>	snare <i>v. O-G-d-lish</i>	something scary <i>n. idzigeye</i>
sleeve <i>n. -mota'</i>	snare (noun) <i>n. gaguł</i>	something's <i>pro. chi'-</i>
slice O <i>v. O-Ø-t'os</i>	snare is set <i>v. di-d-tl'u</i>	son, man's <i>n. -ey'a</i>
slide <i>v. G-l-zwch</i> <i>v. k'o-l-zut</i>	snare, set <i>v. di-ch'i-Ø-tl'u</i>	son, woman's <i>n. -yoza</i>
slide, rock <i>n. tsa'eljosh</i>	sneeze <i>v. yi-t-'usr</i>	song <i>n. ch'ilech</i>
slide, sand <i>n. sosh eljosh</i>	snipe <i>n. yozuł</i>	son-in-law <i>n. -ughdone</i>
slimy <i>v. G-l-tl'isr</i>	snore <i>v. ch'i-d-n-t-guk</i>	soon <i>adv. k'wda</i>
slip <i>v. G-l-zwch</i>	snow <i>v. t-yots</i>	sore <i>n. -kok'a</i>
slipper <i>v. G-l-tl'isr</i>	snow (noun) <i>n. tsetl'</i>	sorry <i>exc. taji</i>
slippery <i>v. G-l-kech</i>	snow bunting <i>n. hwgwk</i>	sounds like <i>adv. ets'ik</i>
slough <i>n. nungi</i>	snow crust <i>n. ḥtu</i>	soup <i>n. ch'ita'</i>
Slow Fork River <i>n. Shisrnughno'</i>	snow drift <i>n. tsetl'kots'ina</i>	<i>n. toził</i>
slowly <i>adv. dred</i>	snow goose <i>n. ch'ilozrina</i>	South Fork Slough <i>n. Sojhwna'</i>
slush <i>n. nizrah</i>	snow, crusted <i>n. hwlu</i>	southeast, one from <i>n. donuhts'ine</i>
small <i>adj. goya</i> <i>v. G-Ø-tsitl'a</i>	snow, deep <i>n. tey'</i>	southwest <i>n. dodots'ine</i>
small intestine <i>n. -k'ozə'</i>	snow, fine <i>n. idlezrak'a'</i>	spark <i>n. kwn'ts'ela</i>
small one, the <i>n. nitsitl'aye</i>	snowflake <i>n. yos</i>	sparrow, white-crowned <i>n. midzishmiz'a</i>
smash <i>v. O-G-t-tl'isr</i>	snowshoe binding <i>n. oł</i>	sparrowhawk <i>n. hwnnoya</i>
smashed <i>v. na-l-tl'isr</i>	snowshoe crosspiece <i>n. osh</i>	speak <i>v. hi-Ø-yash</i>
smell <i>v. O-t-ts'inh</i>	<i>chinh</i>	spear, fish <i>n. sidenugha'</i>
smelly <i>v. hw-l-ts'inh</i>	<i>n. ch'its'o</i>	spider <i>n. tagadraya</i>
smile <i>v. ch'i-Ø-dlwk'</i>	snowshoe strap <i>n. ch'i'oł</i>	<i>n. togadraya</i>
smoke (substance) <i>n. ḥit</i>	<i>ji'oł</i>	spill <i>v. O-G-Ø-nił</i>
	snowshoes <i>n. osh</i>	spilled <i>v. G-d-nił</i>
	snowshoes, emergency <i>n. ḥachinyos</i>	
	snowy owl <i>n. yismo</i>	

spinal cord		sunrise
spinal cord <i>n.</i> -yets'ak'a	startled <i>v.</i> n-l-jit	stove pipe <i>n.</i> jamenazak'a'
spirit <i>n.</i> -yeja'	statue <i>n.</i> ch'iyeyeja'	straight <i>pre.</i> ts'e-
spit (n.) <i>n.</i> srak'	stay (sg.) <i>v.</i> Ø-do	straight across <i>dir.</i> ts'enan
spit (v.) <i>v.</i> t-Ø-zrak'	stay over <i>v.</i> ni-no-Ø-zit	strap, snowshoe <i>n.</i> ch'i'oł
split fish <i>n.</i> ch'inok'is	stay overnight <i>v.</i> n-Ø-yoł	strength <i>n.</i> tish
split O <i>v.</i> dza-O-G-ł-	steal <i>v.</i> O-ne-Ø'-enh	stretch <i>v.</i> ti-l-ch'uh
joch	steam <i>n.</i> hwził	stretch out <i>v.</i> O-G-Ø-gisr
spoiled <i>v.</i> d-tł'ets'	steambath <i>n.</i> ninle	stretch skin <i>v.</i> hw-to-O-
spoon <i>n.</i> loghosji		d-n-ł-tr'esr
	<i>n.</i> srikoł	stretched <i>root.</i> -ch'it
spread <i>v.</i> O-G-Ø-gisr	steel trap <i>n.</i> ch'ełchije	<i>v.</i> G-Ø-ch'it
		strike <i>v.</i> O-G-ł-tl'isr
<i>v.</i> O-n-ł-tlwh	<i>n.</i> ch'itse'ał	<i>v.</i> P-INC-d-G-l-
spread out <i>v.</i> hik'a'edatl'	steep, be <i>inv.</i> hwdidlinh	ninh
spring (water)	Steller's Jay <i>n.</i> nitsinił	string <i>n.</i> tl'uł
	stick <i>n.</i> dichinh	strong man <i>n.</i> dinatish
<i>n.</i> hototinazdlinh	stick, pack chest	stuff <i>v.</i> O-d-n-ł-gwt'
springtime <i>n.</i> hwlek'it		stump <i>n.</i> ch'ichina'
	<i>n.</i> hwluk'it	submerge <i>v.</i> ta-O-Ø-'onh
spruce <i>n.</i> ts'ima	stickleback, muddler	sucker (fish) <i>n.</i> donts'oda
spruce bark <i>n.</i> ch'ilotr'esh		sugar <i>n.</i> sahilik
spruce boughs <i>n.</i> ił	sticky, his face is	Sullivan Creek
spruce cone		
	<i>pv.</i> nididzak'	<i>n.</i> Tekonekan't'o
<i>n.</i> dilodighusja	stiff <i>v.</i> l-k'osr	gh
spruce grouse <i>n.</i> dish	still <i>adv.</i> ethi'ił	summer <i>n.</i> shanh
spruce needles <i>n.</i> iłgima'	stomach <i>n.</i> -mit'	summer, last
spruce root	stomach membrane	
		<i>n.</i> hoghdoshanh
	<i>n.</i> ch'ich'oyu'	<i>n.</i> shando
<i>n.</i> ts'imaghuya'	stone scraper <i>n.</i> tsamasr	summer, next <i>n.</i> shandoda'
squirrel, arctic ground	stop <i>v.</i> hi-di-Ø-nech	sun <i>n.</i> sro
	stop it <i>dozet'an</i>	sun sets <i>v.</i> noy'ghe'onh
<i>n.</i> konsa	store <i>n.</i> ch'ukayih	sun shines
squirrel, flying		
	<i>n.</i> janman	<i>v.</i> hwch'ide'onh
<i>n.</i> ch'its'idolwhja	storekeeper <i>n.</i> ch'ukadinh	sundog <i>n.</i> didzich'izdlo
squirrel, red <i>n.</i> dilja	storm <i>n.</i> troł	sunrise <i>v.</i> hoy'ghe'onh
stand <i>v.</i> ni-d-Ø-za	story, folktale <i>n.</i> hzwosh	
stand (linear object) <i>v.</i> G-Ø-	story, tell <i>v.</i> no-hw-l-nich	
'o	stove <i>n.</i> jamena	
star <i>n.</i> srwn'		
stare <i>v.</i> O-n-ł-gats'		

supple		thirteen
supple <i>v.</i> O-ł-zon'	swamp grass <i>n.</i> tl'wh	swim (on top of water) <i>v.</i> Ø-
surf scoter <i>n.</i> dots'ot'wla	swan <i>n.</i> tomo	manh
swallow, cliff <i>n.</i> hwdwhdingheł	sweat <i>v.</i> P-ato-d-n-l-	swim around <i>v.</i> k'o-d-
dzak'a	zresr	manh
swallow, tree <i>n.</i> chałdzidza	sweep <i>v.</i> no-hw-d-Ø-	swim underwater <i>v.</i> Ø-lih
swamp <i>n.</i> tl'whko'	twy'	swing <i>n.</i> mes
<i>n.</i> tl'whkok'	swell <i>v.</i> da-n-l-tusr	
	swift water <i>v.</i> hulinh	

T – t

tail	<i>n.</i> -cha'	teacher	<i>n.</i> hik'atuch'iniłti	that person <i>pro.</i> eydinh
tail, fish	<i>n.</i> -chala'	ninh	<i>n.</i> twghch'iniłtini	thaw <i>v.</i> G-l-gheh
take apart	<i>v.</i> tiyo-O-Ø-lo	h	<i>n.</i> h	<i>v.</i> hw-d-zrah
Takotna (Nixon Fork)		teal, greenwing	<i>n.</i> jidzułtwna	<i>v.</i> hw-Ø-drah
<i>n.</i> Nets'in hidø		teal, green-winged	<i>n.</i> ch'idzułtwna	their <i>gen.</i> himi-
Takotna River	<i>n.</i> Tocho'no'	teeth	<i>n.</i> -ghu'	them <i>n.</i> uhdenh
talk	<i>v.</i> hi-Ø-yash	tell	<i>v.</i> (d-)Ø-ne	<i>pro.</i> heye
tall	<i>v.</i> yendi te-l'-o	tell story	<i>v.</i> P-(d-)Ø-/ł-ne	then <i>part.</i> -da'
tallow	<i>n.</i> hatinh	ten	<i>n.</i> hwlozrunh	there <i>adv.</i> etchu'
tamarack	<i>n.</i> Łat'ighazya	tent	<i>n.</i> Łek'aghalyoye	there (adverbial) <i>adv.</i> yet
tame	<i>v.</i> tr'ihunej	tent pole	<i>n.</i> malaja	they <i>pro.</i> heye
tan hide	<i>v.</i> O-ł-zon'	termite	<i>n.</i> ch'ikangaz'oye	they, them <i>pro.</i> ihdenh
Tanana people		tern	<i>n.</i> dichiłghwts'a	thick <i>adj.</i> dedak
<i>n.</i> Nets'hwt'ana		thank you	<i>adv.</i> mosiy'	thicken <i>v.</i> G-l-dlit'
tanned hide	<i>n.</i> ghezon'	<i>adv.</i> tsen'anħ		thief <i>n.</i> ch'in'eyyinh
tape recorder	<i>n.</i> kina-	that kind	<i>n.</i> dint'aye	thigh bone <i>n.</i> -ghwschina'
<i>ghiłneye</i>		that one	<i>pro.</i> ede	thigh muscle <i>n.</i> -
taste	<i>v.</i> O-Ø-lešh		<i>pro.</i> eyde	<i>mist'otsin'</i>
taste good	<i>v.</i> l-nish			thimble <i>n.</i> londik
tasty	<i>v.</i> l-nish			think <i>v.</i> yi-ne-Ø-zinh
tea	<i>n.</i> chaye			<i>root.</i> -zinh
<i>n.</i> tsaye				thirteen <i>n.</i> tok'emik'ade'
tea kettle	<i>n.</i> tsaynech			
tea pail	<i>n.</i> chaynech			

thirty		use
thirty		
<i>n. tohdihwlozrunh</i>	to <i>pp. ts'e'</i>	trap <i>n. ał</i>
<i>adv. jo'ese</i>	to each other <i>pp. nełts'e'</i>	trap, deadfall <i>n. dichinh'ał</i>
this one (adverbial)	tobacco pouch	trap, fish <i>n. is</i>
<i>adv. jo'ese</i>	<i>n. damagezis</i>	trap, steel <i>n. ch'itse'ał</i>
this one (pronoun)	toe <i>n. -kats'ela'</i>	trap, stell <i>n. ch'ełchije</i>
<i>pro. jone</i>	toenail <i>n. ch'ikalgwna'</i>	tree swallow <i>n. chałdzidza</i>
<i>pro. nwghde</i>	tongue <i>n. -tsula'</i>	tree, top <i>n. ch'idilo'</i>
thorn	tongue, dried <i>n. ch'itsula' k'osh</i>	tremble <i>v. di-d-nenh</i>
<i>n. hwsr</i>	tooth <i>n. -ghu'</i>	trick <i>v. O-n-Ø'-ok</i>
those people	top, tip of <i>pp. k'oy</i>	true <i>adv. ahant'a</i>
<i>pro. hena</i>	tough <i>v. G-Ø-ch'it</i>	<i>adv. Łahant'a</i>
those things	toward <i>pp. ts'e'</i>	tub <i>n. miye-</i>
<i>pro. ihwye</i>	toward it (place) <i>pp. hits'e'</i>	<i>tinoch'ilyaghe</i>
thread	toward the river <i>adv. notsin</i>	tumpline <i>n. tsenazetał</i>
<i>n. kon'</i>	towards inside <i>adv. noygi</i>	tunnel, underwater
three	toys <i>n. mi'ił</i>	<i>n. ch'itsizr</i>
<i>n. tok'e</i>	<i>sruts'idil'ole</i>	twelve
three-strand string	track <i>v. O-kak'</i>	<i>n. hilozrunknote</i>
<i>n. tl'ula</i>	tracks <i>n. ch'ik'i</i>	<i>k'amik'ade</i>
throat	trader <i>n. ch'ukadinh</i>	twenty <i>n. ts'ełk'inadina</i>
<i>n. -yihdo</i>	trail <i>n. tin</i>	twine <i>n. lodzinik</i>
throw	trail to lake <i>n. tey</i>	two <i>n. notełka</i>
<i>v. O-G-ł-datl'</i>	<i>n. totr'e</i>	two hundred
throw against	<i>n. totr'etey</i>	<i>n. hilozrunadina</i>
<i>v. P-a-O-na-ł-tresh</i>		
thrush, olive-backed		
<i>n. chonhneye</i>		
thrush, varied		
<i>n. diltl'ezriya</i>		
thumb		
<i>n. -lochits'</i>		
thunder		
<i>n. niłtine</i>		
tie		
<i>v. P-O-G-ł-chis</i>		
tied up		
<i>v. P-G-d-chis</i>		
tired		
<i>v. ta-do-d-nik</i>		

U – u

uncle, maternal	<i>n. -iz'a</i>	up <i>pp. dwh</i>	upriver, near	<i>dir. nona'</i>
uncle, paternal	<i>n. -toya</i>	up there <i>adv. nodigwt</i>	upward	<i>adv. dodigi</i>
under	<i>pp. t'ogh</i>	<i>adv. yodigwt</i>	urine	<i>n. Łitr'</i>
underwear	<i>n. ch'ilgaye</i>	up, be (compact object)	us	<i>pro. hwnhde</i>
undress	<i>v. Ø-t'wt'</i>	<i>v. do-Ø-'o'</i>	use	<i>v. P-gho-d-ł-t'a</i>
untruth	<i>v. hw-Ø-ts'et</i>	upriver <i>dir. na'</i>		

valley

wheel, vehicle

V – V

valley *n.* **dinye**

vegetables *n.* **nilyaghe**

vomit *n.* **kwsh**

W – W

wag tail *v.* **ni-cha-d-teh**

wake (someone) *v.* **ts'a-O-na-Ø-yut'**

wake up *v.* **ts'a-Ø-zit**

walk (pl.) *v.* **Ø-datł Ø-datl'**

walk (sg.) *v.* **Ø-yo**

walk along *v.* **Ø-'usr**

walk quickly *v.* **d-chut d-yił**

walking stick *n.* **gISR**

wall *n.* **isden**

waning moon
v. **nonoghildrish**

wanting *pp.* **k'at**

warbler *n.* **ch'ighich'a**

warbler, yellow
n. **ch'it'otsu'a**
n. **ch'ulahneye**

warm *v.* **n-l-kwn'**

warm (weather) *v.* **hw-n-l-kwn'**

wart *n.* **shas**

wary *v.* **ch'inish**

wash (floor) *v.* **ti-no-hu-Ø-'onh**

wash hands *v.* **lo-ch'i-l-dah**

wash-basin *n.* **logwsr**

ts'och

wasp *n.* **dzondzeda**
n. **dzondzedat'l'is**

r

wasp nest *n.* **dzondzeda**
t'wh

watch *n.* **jise**

watch out *v.* **ho-u-di-l-'anh**

water *n.* **tu**

water body extends *v.* **d-ł-tonh**

water hole *n.* **tochonk'a**
n. **tuk'a**

water lily root *n.* **holił**

water ouzel
n. **dinatseyatanek**
anh

water plants *n.* **dlot'**

water, clear *n.* **tunełkwn'**

water, deep *n.* **tolonh**

water, muddy *n.* **tu łats**

water, shallow *n.* **dasrkok'**
n. **tontsana**

water, slack *n.* **telin**

water, slow *n.* **trihulints'e'**

water, yellow swamp
n. **tochotswh**

waterfall *pv.* **noghelinh**

wave *n.* **tot**

wax

n. **mit'okon'niltłw**
ghe

we *pro.* **hwnhde**

wear (clothes) *v.* **d-tl'unh**
wear (pants, shoes) *v.* **d-l-**

'ats

wear clothing *v.* **nino-di-**
gh-l-nech

wear scarf

v. **nitsegho'uding**
h-l-nech

weasel *n.* **chaghozrina**

weasel, least *n.* **chisrja**

weave *v.* **O-G-Ø-tl'u**

wedge *n.* **mich'it'ize**

weeds *n.* **hwdinya**

weights, fishnet
n. **tamełtsa'**

weir *n.* **hwtseł**

went (sg.) *v.* **Ø-yo**

went into hole *pv.* **hik'a**
gheyo

what *pro.* **yada**

wheel, vehicle

n. **k'onalmoze**

when		yellow warbler
when	<i>part.</i> -da'	
where	<i>adv.</i> nohwdadonh	
where (general)		
	<i>adv.</i> hondogh	
where, general	<i>adv.</i> nidogh	
where, specific	<i>n.</i> nidondo	
whetstone	<i>n.</i> tsak'osr	
while	<i>conj.</i> deno	
whirlpool	<i>n.</i> il'uh	
whirlwind	<i>n.</i> iłtr'emoya	
whiskers	<i>n.</i> -dogho'	
whiskey	<i>n.</i> daynik	
whistle	<i>v.</i> yu-d-ł-yesr	
white	<i>inv.</i> lik'wł	
white people	<i>n.</i> maynit'ena	
white person	<i>n.</i> jisik	
white-crowned sparrow		
	<i>n.</i> midzishmiz'a	
whitefish	<i>n.</i> sajila	
whitefish, broad	<i>n.</i> taghye	
	<i>n.</i> tilaya	
whitefish, humpback		
	<i>n.</i> tsendude	
white-fish, least cisco		
	<i>n.</i> dilmije	
whitefish, poor	<i>n.</i> ch'it'usja	
white-fronted goose		
	<i>n.</i> tokitsa	
white-winged junco		
	<i>n.</i> dichadatl'its'a	
white-winged scoter		
	<i>n.</i> dits'nezrna	
who	<i>pro.</i> mada	
whole	<i>adv.</i> dighełchih	
wide	<i>v.</i> d-yuk	
wide-eyed	<i>v.</i> l-gats'	
widgeon duck		
	<i>n.</i> mito'lik'wle	
widow	<i>n.</i> hoyoh	
widower	<i>n.</i> hoyoh	
wife	<i>n.</i> -'ot	
	<i>n.</i> -'ts'ełgina'	
wild celery	<i>n.</i> ok'	
willow	<i>n.</i> k'wy'	
willow grouse	<i>n.</i> trok'wda	
willow underbark rope		
	<i>n.</i> ch'ilotona'	
window	<i>n.</i> yalwhk'a	
	<i>n.</i> yolwhk'a	
windpipe	<i>n.</i> -zuł	
windy	<i>v.</i> hi-di-Ø-tr'ish	
Windy Fork River		
	<i>n.</i> Tohwdechohno	
	'	
wing	<i>n.</i> ch'its'ina'	
	<i>n.</i> t'o'	
winter	<i>n.</i> hwsh	
winter, previous	<i>adv.</i> hwydo	
with	<i>pp.</i> ił	
	<i>pp.</i> -'ił	
wolf	<i>n.</i> tekone	
wolverine	<i>n.</i> niłtresh	
woman	<i>n.</i> nok'ołonh	
	<i>n.</i> sołt'aninh	
woman, young	<i>n.</i> tr'aha	
wood	<i>n.</i> dichinh	
wood chisel	<i>n.</i> ch'inekone	
wood plane	<i>n.</i> sidilasr	
wood, green	<i>n.</i> łanh	
wood, spruce	<i>n.</i> gwsh	
wood, wet	<i>n.</i> dałtluk'	
wooden	<i>n.</i> srikoł	
wooden mallet	<i>n.</i> highił	
woodpecker	<i>n.</i> dich'itsalya	
woods, in the	<i>n.</i> sriłto	
woolly	<i>v.</i> di-Ø-yus	
work	<i>exc.</i> eł'o	
	<i>v.</i> k'o-d-nech	
worm	<i>n.</i> dichingugha'	
wormwood	<i>n.</i> ts'inhmine	
worn out	<i>adj.</i> tlak'a	
wound	<i>n.</i> -kok'a	
wrap	<i>v.</i> anch'ughiłtl'u'	
write	<i>v.</i> O-d-n-ł-diy'	
wrong way	<i>adv.</i> ch'its'e'	

Y – y

yawn	<i>v.</i> yi-Ø-zot	yellow jacket (wasp)
yell	<i>v.</i> Ø-zrił	<i>n.</i> dzondzeda
yellow	<i>inv.</i> litswh	yellow warbler

yellowlegs, greater	yours
yellowlegs, greater	
	<i>n.</i> nikat'wla
yes	<i>exc.</i> aḥa
yesterday	<i>adv.</i> k'adi'onh
	<i>adv.</i> k'adonh
you	<i>gen.</i> ni-
you (plural)	<i>pro.</i> yuhwnh
you, singular	<i>pro.</i> ninh
young adult	<i>n.</i> k'odeghiził
young adults	
	<i>n.</i> k'odeghidihnā
your (plural)	<i>gen.</i> yuh-
yours	<i>gen.</i> ni-